

JANUARY

1976

35 PENCE

Vol. XXXIII

No. 11

THE
**SHORT
WAVE**
MAGAZINE

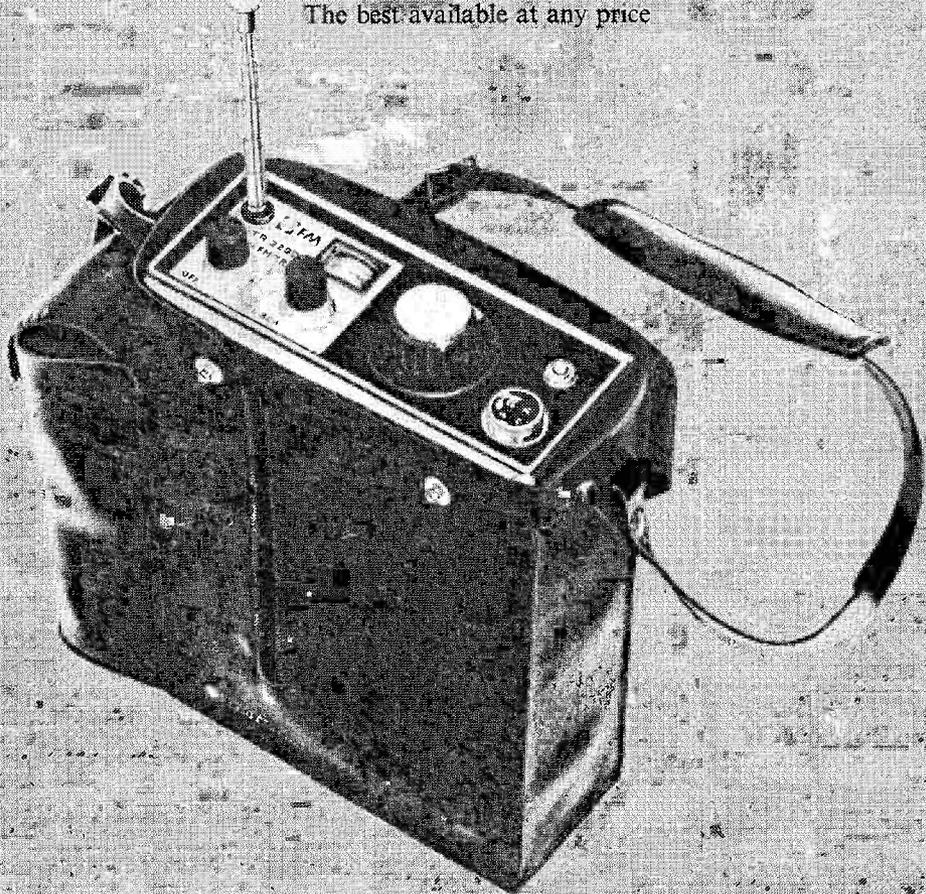
**WORLD WIDE
COMMUNICATION**

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR AND AMATEUR RADIO

TRIO

2m Portable Transceiver TR2200G

The best available at any price



TR2200G. All the knowledge, skill and experience of the Trio design department were put together to design the TR2200G. In a compact ($5\frac{3}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$) and lightweight (less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.) package is the latest state of the art portable 2 metre transceiver available to the radio amateur. The TR2200G incorporates the best features, dependability and outstanding performance which made its predecessor, the TR2200 into the world's most popular 2 metre carry-around rig. Add to this the extra features of the TR2200G and you have the best value for money around today.

Up-to-the-minute semiconductor design—Employing 24 transistors, 1 FET, 3 I.C.s and 22 diodes ensures instant, no warmup operation as well as optimum stability and reliability, even when working in the tropics at 100°F or in a snowstorm at 20° below zero. The TR2200G won't give up.

12 Transmit and receive channels—In the 2 metre band from 144-146 MHz, three of which are factory fitted with crystals for S20, S22 and R7. The other nine channels can be fitted with crystals of the owner's choice.

Guaranteed output power—In excess of 1 watt at 13.8V dc operating voltage. This is more than sufficient for most local and district QSO's and will provide real DX contacts when used through your local repeater. Rugged PA transistor is safe against all but the most extreme misuse. For mobile operation, the VB2200 power amplifier module increases the output power to a solid 10 watts.

Sensitive receiver section—The TR2200G double superhet receiver uses an FET front end for excellent cross modulation and large signal handling performance together with high sensitivity for dragging signals out of the noise. Twin filters in the IF section provide optimum bandwidth for current deviation standards together with a superb 2 : 1 shape factor. A newly developed audio IC provides over 700mW of power to cater for all portable or mobile use.

Extra features—at no extra cost—Continuously adjustable squelch system; multi purpose metering providing S meter, RF output and battery check facilities; independent internal battery supply from either eight 1.5V penlight cells or ten re-chargeable Ni-cad batteries (option) or from any external 12v. dc power source (negative earth). The charger unit for the Nicad batteries is included in the basic price. The TR2200G has connectors for external antenna, external loudspeaker or earphone and the high quality dynamic microphone is also included in the price. It also features a 5 section telescopic antenna, built in speaker and Trio's exclusive tuning fork controlled 1750Hz. repeater access tone generator. The rig comes complete with carrying case and shoulder strap.

With the TR2200G, you can be on the air portable, mobile or simply sitting at home in the chair.

Sole Importers: LOWE ELECTRONICS
119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire
Tel.: Matlock 2817/2430

TR2200G £80 (VAT exc.)

 **TRIO**

LOWE ELECTRONICS

RAK ANTENNAS

The most comprehensive range of antennas for both amateur and SWL use. All traps fully encapsulated and weatherproof. All hardware in stainless steel and corrosion proofed alloy. Elements in hardened alloy wire for strength with light weight.

MIDY V N

Five band antenna using both trap and loading techniques. Handles 1kW P.E.P. or 750W. CW with an SWR better than 1.3 : 1 over 100 kHz bandwidth. Feed impedance of 52 ohms. All this in an overall length of only 23 metres. **£32.00** (VAT Exc.)



AL4 8DXN

The answer to the eternal problem of putting up a decent antenna for 80 and 40 metres. RAK have produced the ideal trap dipole to cover both bands in an overall length of only 28 metres with a power rating of 2kW P.E.P. **£20.00** (VAT Exc.)



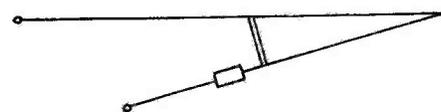
A 8XL

Full size no compromise 80 metre dipole. 4kW P.E.P. rating with wide band performance and a SWR of better than 1.2 : 1. The best 80 metre antenna available. **£9.50** (VAT Exc.)



LISTENER 1

An ideal SWL antenna covering 3-30 MHz in an overall length of 5 metres. Complete with insulators, trap coil and complete instructions. This is a broad band antenna made especially for the keen SWL. Not suitable for transmitting use. **£7.50** (VAT Exc.)



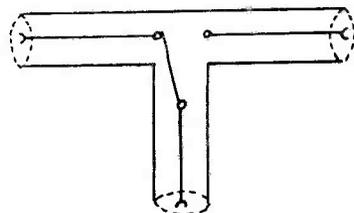
LISTENER 3

Superb quality SWL antenna complete with *all* necessary bits and pieces including centre insulator, feeder, support ropes and end insulators. Absolutely the very best 3-30 MHz dipole available to the serious SWL. **£20.00** (VAT Exc.)



C X 2A

Two way coaxial switch rated at 500W. P.E.P. up to 300 MHz. Ideal for connection of two aerials to the rig. Constant 52 ohm impedance, watertight anti-corrosion construction. 50239 connectors. **£10.00** (VAT Exc.)



LOWE ELECTRONICS

In our more recent advertising, we have been concentrating on showing you the superior qualities which make Trio equipment the finest available today. We would not like you to forget that we stock everything else that the SWL or amateur operator may need for his station. Starting at the top:

The Aerials

For HF operation we have the Hy-Gain range from the 3 band 12 AVQ to the mighty (expensive) TH6 DXX. For the lower frequencies, how about the RAK range of wire antennas—everything from the Listener—3 for the SWL to a full size array of 5 band dipoles. 2 metre and 70 cm.—certainly the J beam range has to be incredible value for money. VHF mobile operators will find our selection of $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ wave whips outstanding. HF mobile operators all compliment the G-whips which we are happy to stock and recommend.

Now—joining antenna to rig will need feeder. Low loss UR67 and UR43 coax, twin line 75 ohm and 300 ohm ribbon are all available ex stock at competitive prices.

Rotating the VHF antenna will require something from the CDE range of motors and controllers, together with our large stocks of multicore control cable.

Checking out the aerial is best done by an SWR bridge. We stock both single and twin meter versions and also the super-duper REACE impedance bridge if you really want to be classy.

And all pluggery and stocketry for terminating your shiny new coax at lower prices than anywhere else.

The CW man will need a key. We have all sorts, from the simple straight hand key to the all digital singing and dancing EK108A. Mind you, judging by what one hears on the bottom end of each HF band, the main function of an electronic key is to send beautifully spaced incorrect Morse code!

After your wrist is tired, we may sell you a microphone from a range of high quality dynamics. The Teisco DM501 is best value at £6.95 including VAT and the Trio MC50 dual impedance hand/stand mic. is the finest quality product around.

We sell station clocks, digital or analogue; loudspeakers; filters, baluns; everything for the radio amateur or SWL.

The most important thing you get from us, however, does not appear in our price lists. I'm talking about service; our return of post despatch of small items is unequalled for speed. Our technical advice is honest and based on the widest accumulated experience of professional and amateur equipment available from any dealer in Europe. Our technical service and repair facilities are, of course, the model which others attempt, unsuccessfully, to copy. No-one knows more about current amateur radio equipment than Low Electronics.

Remember this when you make your next equipment purchase. We are at *your* service.

SALE

SALE

SALE

Those of you who have recently visited us at Matlock will be aware that we are in the throes of expanding our premises. In turning out our stock rooms, all sorts of unexpected goodies have surfaced.

In order to avoid having to move them all back again when the builders have finished, we propose to sell them off at very low (lowe) prices.

If you just send us a stamped addressed envelope, we will send you detailed lists of the bargain buys. Everything from beams and cable to complete transceivers (HF and VHF). Also station accessories such as microphones, etc.

This is a once only offer and all orders will be dealt with in strict rotation so get your letter off now.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| HEAD OFFICE | 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. |
| BRANCH OFFICES | 39 Pound Street, Carshalton, Surrey. Tel. 01-669 6822 Soho House, 362-4 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham Tel. 021-554 0708 |
| AGENTS | Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd. Tel. Newton Llantwit 3809 John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071 Sim GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041-771 0364 |

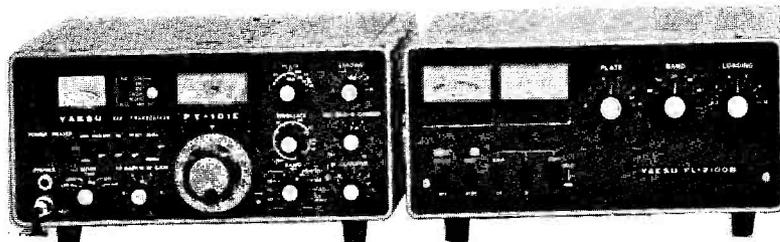
OPENING HOURS: 9-5.30 TUESDAY TO SATURDAY INCLUSIVE

73 from BILL G3UBO/VE8DP, ALAN G3MME, JOHN G3PCY/5N2AAC, IAN G3ZYC



YAESU MUSEN

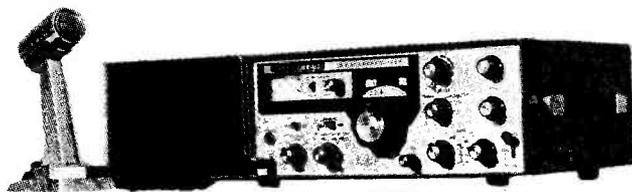
FT101E
FT101EE
FT101EX
FT101B
FL2100B



FT101E

FL2100B

The FT101E a complete mains or 12v. DC station contained in a compact 30lb. package. 260W P.I.P. of SSB with in built R.F. speech processor), 180W, CW and 80W of AM, 10 to 160m. (inc. 10 MHz RX). The sensitive and selective (permeability tuned RF stages and 8 pole crystal filter) receiver offers: — threshold adjustable noise blanker, switchable 25 and 100 kHz calibrator, $\pm 5K$ clarifier (with separate on/off switch), etc. The VFO is stable and linear (readout to 1 kHz), external VFO or crystal control can be selected, with LED indicators illuminated accordingly. Carrier level is adjustable for ; tune up, AM, for CW operation, whose performance with the semi break in keying, with side tone, and the optional 600Hz filter installed is of a high order. Linear and transistor provisions are made with sockets for : relay contacts, ALC output, all internal HT supplies, low level RF heater links and switches, etc., etc. The FL2100B operates 80 through to 10m. using two rugged 572B carbon anode valves in class B grounded grid, individual tuned input coils for each band and bifiler wound ferrite filament chokes are employed.



FP200

FT200

ECONOMY TRANSCEIVER

The FT200B. The "Best Buy"—260W. PIP (A3j, A1) 75W. (A3), 80 to 10m. (28.5–29 MHz, 3 other crystals optional). Sensitive and selective 2.3 kHz at 6 dB (I-75 : ISF). Solid state, stable, linear (readout to 1 kHz), gear driven VFO. 100 kHz calibrator, VOX/PPT, clarifier (± 5 kHz). Semi break in CW with sidetone, etc., etc. The pre mix oscillator system used, yields : low spurious outputs on transmit, and the good signal handling and low noise capability of a single conversion superhet (whilst retaining a 9 MHz IF with high image rejection) and single range VFO stability,



FT401B

The FT401B. The powerful base station, 560W. P.I.P. A3j. (430W. A1, 90W. A3) on 80 through 10m. (+2 aux bands and 10 MHz RX.) from blower cooled 6KD6's. Stable, linear, V.F.O. (100Hz/30 mins. after warm up, or for 10% line change), readout to 1 kHz with less than 50Hz backlash. The receiver is sensitive and selective (2.4 kHz SSB (I-67 : I) optional CW filter 600Hz at 6 dB), with an AGC threshold of $1\mu V$, attack of 2mS and switchable hang of 1 or 2 sec., image rejection of more than 50 dB, and 3W. audio output to external speaker from a compact 16" x 14" x 6", 40 lbs. package.



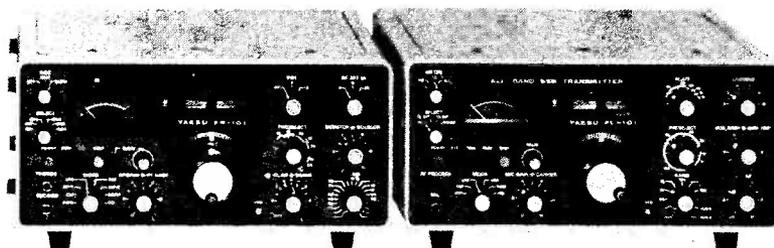
FTV650B

NEW

TRANSVERTOR

The FTV650B now styled to match the FT101, etc., 50 to 54 MHz, but may be modified to 70 MHz. 50W. P.I.P. (A3j, and A1) 10W. (A3 and F3) metered :—cathode current, power out. and drive level (3v. RMS at 29 MHz). 9 lbs., 11½" x 8½" x 6".

YAESU MUSEN



FR101

FL101

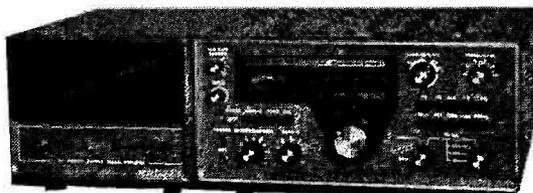
FR101S
FR101SD
FR101D
FR101DD
FL101

The FR101D (de luxe) wide coverage (23 (from 1.5 MHz), 500 kHz bands + 4 and 2 metres) receiver. Analysis of the signal path shows:— 0–20dB switchable attenuator, two section permeability tuned input filter, Mosfet R.F. stage and mixer (crystal controlled), 3 section top coupled bandpass filter, no gain at first I.F., IC balanced mixer, 20 kHz wide crystal filter, shunt diode noise blanker, single FET buffer stage, AM, CW or SSB (RTTY) filter, appropriate detector and audio stage. Add to this, two excellent VHF converters, squelch, FM detector, 1 kHz readout, excellent stability, Tx monitor control, crystal control facility, switchable AGC, transceive capability (FT or FL, 101) and that digital readout options are available of this (de luxe), or the standard (less the plug in optionals), converters, broadcast band crystals, filters, etc.) version truly a "apparatus communication sine filis" extraordinary.

The FL101 transmitter is the ideal companion to the FR101 forming a superb base station. Operation 160 to 10m. (+ two auxiliary bands) using SSB, AM, CW or FSK at 260W. PIP, and if desired the optional RF processor.

DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER

The FT501. The digital transceiver (80–10m.), an engineered blend of old and new techniques, valve front end and P.A. (for good dynamic range and low intermodulation) and solid state devices (for high, reliability and component density, lower, weight and heat production). Separate asymmetric crystal filters (superb 1.6 : 1 S.F.) for each sideband (with common carrier crystals to eliminate carrier shift). This combined with the optional CW filter, switchable AVC, etc., etc. offers to the discerning user a high power (500W. PIP) yet compact SSB/CW home station.



FT501



FT75 FP75bb

MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

The FT75B. The mobile transceiver. All solid state except driver and P.A., 120W. P.I.P. on 80 through 10m. External VFO (FV50) or 3 V.X.O. controlled crystal channels per band. Excellent noise blanker, CW facility and fully adjustable squelch, etc. all contained in a small 3" x 8½" x 11½" package. AC mains (FP75b illustrated). 12v. DC (DC75B) PSU/speaker are available as is the VC75 microphone VOX/Compressor unit.

NEW

TWO METRE TRANSVERTOR

The FTV-250 styled to match the FT101, etc. Sensitive receiver converter with good image rejection and RF gain control on front panel. 10W. P.I.P. (A3j. and A1) 4W. (A3 and F3) metered:—power output, and drive level. (3V. RMS at 29 MHz). 13 lbs., 11½" x 8½" x 6".



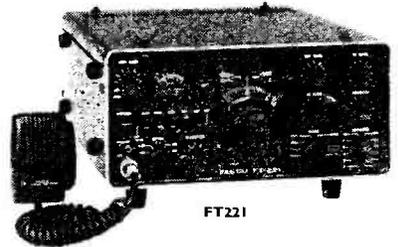
FTV250



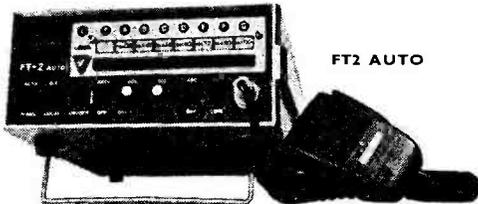
YAESU MUSEN

TWO METRE FT221

The FT221. The multimode USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW (with semi break-in and side tone), 2m. transceiver offering the choice of: phase locked VFO or 44 crystal channels, simplex or repeater (600 kHz up and down shifts), with unique "double push" auto tone burst, mains or 12v. (3A) operation, excellent selectivity, SSB 2-4 kHz (1-7:1 S.F.) or FM 12 kHz. Front panel adjustable VOX and mic gain, a calibrator (1 MHz \pm 10), 1 kHz readout and linearity, sensitive squelch, clarifier with IRT and IRT with ITT (makes F.S.K. easy), switchable "S" and centre zero tuning meter, noise blanker, serviceable plug in boards all contained in 11½" (14") x 5" x 11½", 22 lbs. rigid package.



FT221



FT2 AUTO

AUTO-TUNING TRANSCEIVER FT2 AUTO

The FT2 Auto is a unique concept in 2 metres FM transceivers. The "Auto scan" circuit monitors, in turn, each of the 8 channels every ½ second, automatically locking upon receipt of a signal. Push buttons, enable elimination of undesired or occupied channels, on Auto mode, or selection of that frequency on manual mode. A priority circuit may be activated to check your local net or RAEN frequency every two seconds. To transmit on a channel being received a momentary pressing of the P.T.T. locks the transmitter to the receiver.

NEW! FOUR METRES — FTC212

The FTC212 is a 4m., 12 channel, FM, 10W output, transceiver. It offers the best in modern VHF design. The low image response, single conversion receiver uses a Mosfet RF stage coupled via a 3-section helical filter to FET mixer, which is driven by (as in the transmitter) a low noise FET crystal oscillator. The 10-7 MHz IF is processed by a crystal filter and then two isolated ceramic filters for unrivalled stop-band performance. Two IC limiters feed the separate IC discriminator. Automatic final protection (AFP) is provided along with RF sensing LED transmitter indicator. Mic., accessories and three channels are supplied.



FTC212



FT224

24 CHANNEL FM ON TWO

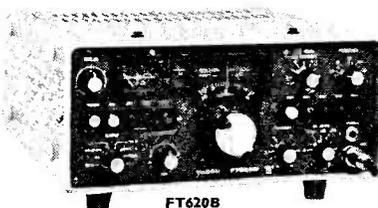
The FT224 is an advanced Solid State transceiver, 10W output with a 23 channel flexibility (excluding priority channel) all in one complete package (2½" x 6½" x 9" (10½"). The FT224 includes a built-in tone burst for repeater actuation. Automatic high VSWR protection of the final transistor and reverse power line polarity protection are included. The wireless comes complete with built-in speaker, mobile, mounting brackets and dynamic microphone.

THE VERSATILE ONE—SIGMAIZER 80R

The Sigmasizer 80R offers 80 (25 kHz increments) channels on 2m. The received frequency is always indicated on the dial, either transceive (simplex) or for repeaters, the transmitter is automatically shifted down 600Hz. When the receiver is tuned to repeater input channel, the transmitter is automatically shifted upwards thus offering full, simplex, normal repeater or inverse repeater. The built-in tone burst functions only in repeater mode. A further channel may be programmed for instant selection of a local net or RAEN frequency. Automatic final protection, 10W of RF and a generous 2W of audio are available from the unit which draws only 2.2A on 12v. DC.



SIG. 80R



FT620B

UHF EXCITER—FT620B

The FT620B features full 1 kHz resolution VFO coverage across 50-54 MHz in eight ranges, SSB (selectable), AM, CW (build your own FM modulator), four crystal controlled channels in each band segment, receiver clarifier, noise blanker, built-in AC and 12v. DC power supplies, mic. supplied. The exceedingly low level of spurious emissions and the 50 MHz output makes this unit highly suitable for use as a drive source transverting to 4, 2, or 70 cm., and/or parametrically up converting to 70 or 23cm.

YAESU MUSEN



YC355D

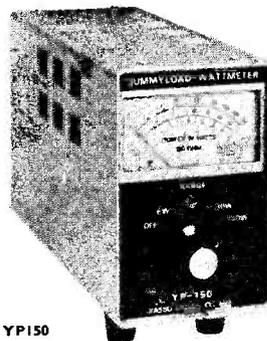
DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER

The YC355 counts from 5Hz to 35 MHz. The D model's prescaler extends this range to over 200 MHz. The ingenious design offers: a dual range system (providing eight digit readout but using only five cold cathode tubes) and operation from mains, or 12v. DC, at the flick of a switch. The accuracy offered is time base (1 MHz crystal ($\pm 0.0005\%$ at 25°C, $\pm 0.0025\%$, 0 to 40°C)) + 1 count. Input impedance is switchable 1 Mohm or 50 ohm (B.N.C. socket), construction is on double sided epoxy board. Size 8½" x 3" x 11" (12½"), weight 7 lbs.

NEW

POWER METER/DUMMY LOAD

The YP150 is a fan cooled 50 ohm dummy load (V.S.W.R. less than 1.2 : 1 at 145 MHz) and power meter, for 1.8 to 200 MHz. Calibrated 6, 30 and 150W. FSD on a large 3½" x 2" meter with maximum error of 10% FSD. Size 4½" x 6" (7") x 11" (12"). Weight 6 lbs.



YP150



YO100

MONITOR SCOPE

The YO100. The Multi purpose monitor offers:—through line display, 1.8 to 60 MHz (145 MHz as reduced ratings), of transmitted signals, of 10 to 500W, monitoring of the IF of a receiver (3.18 MHz standard 445 kHz and 9 MHz options), trapezoidal exhibition, audio and R.T.T.Y. portrayal. Built in 1.5 and 1.8 kHz oscillators permit the measurement of power, in accord with statutory two tone P.E.P. measurement requisites.

NEW

DIGITAL DISPLAY

The YC601 digital display unit (for 101 and 401 series (3.18 MHz IF)) indicates transmit and received frequencies to 100Hz on six bright green, 9 segment gas discharge tubes. Built in mains P.S.U. (consumes only 10W), gate time of 100mS., size 3" x 8½" x 9" (10½") and weight 5½ lbs. Supplied complete with connecting cables, etc.



YC601



Yaesu Musen Authorised UK Distributors

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd





SOUTH MIDLANDS

ESTABLISHED 1958 OVER

YAESU MUSEN U.K. MAIN DISTRIBUTOR

EXTENSION OF SERVICE

(and by kind agreement with
Microwave Modules Ltd.)

OUR GUARANTEE

FREE 24 HOUR DELIVERY

AGENT NORTHERN IRELAND — Mervyn Anderson, G13WWY
Telephone: Tandragee 656 for any S.M.C. product

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR: KLM — ETO — ALPHA — SIGNAL ONE
Contact S.M.C. for information, price and delivery

includes free collection for Warranty Work (Mainland)
Efficient service minimises off the air time

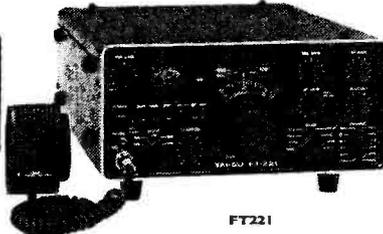
By Securicor for Yaesu items over £55.00

48 hours N. Scotland. N. Ireland £2.00 extra

After, of course, your equipment has been thoroughly tested in our fully equipped Service Department



FR101



FT221



FT101E

For Further information
Price and delivery

on YAESU MUSEN see

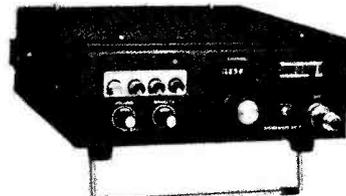
The display advertisement
Us at Totton (4930)



YC601



YP150



SIG8CR

NEW LOW YAESU MUSEN PRICES (includes FREE Securicor Delivery)

H.F. TRANSCEIVERS

FT75B 120W PIP VXO ... £165.00
FP75B AC PSU speaker ... £42.00
DC75B 12v. DC PSU ... £42.00
FT-101B 230v. AC/12c. DC ... £360.00
FT-101EX Economy "101" ... £325.00
FT-101EE "E" less Clipper ... £360.00
FT-101E De luxe ... £395.00
FT200B 10-80M ... £205.00
FP200B AC/PSU/Speaker ... £50.00
FT-401B CW/AM/SSB ... £330.00
FT-401 QRO base station ... £310.00
FT-501 Digital readout ... £375.00
FP-501 AC/PSU/Speaker ... £55.00

H.F. TRANSMITTERS

FL-101 10-160m. ... £275.00

H.F. RECEIVERS

FR-101S Single filter ... £270.00
FR-101D 4 filters 2/4m. ... £350.00
FR-101DS Dig. standard ... £345.00
FR-101DD De luxe digital ... £425.00

REMOTE VFO's

FV50C VFO for FT-75 (B) ... £39.00
FV101B for 101B ... £52.00
FV200 VFO for FT200 (B) ... £45.00

TEST EQUIPMENT

YC35DD 220 MHz AC/DC ... £135.00
YC355 35 MHz AC/DC ... £105.00
YO-100 Monitor scope ... £105.00
YP150 Power meter ... £42.00
YC 601 Digital Readout ... £95.00

VHF TRANSCEIVERS

FT2 AUTO FM autotune ... £215.00
FT-221 Multimode 2m. ... £318.00
FT-224 FM24 channel ... £135.00
FT-620B 6m. CW/AM/SSB ... £220.00
FTC212 70 MHz FM ... £190.00
Sigmaizer 80R 80ch. (600 kHz) ... £225.00
Sigmaizer 200 200 channel ... £180.00
FP2AC AC PSU 12v. out. ... £37.00

VHF TRANSVERTORS

FTV250B 144 MHz ... £115.00
FTV650B Modified 70 MHz ... £100.00

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

FL2000B 1.2 kW PIP ... £230.00
FL2100B 1.2 kW IPI ... £230.00

ACCESSORIES

SP*01 Speakers ... £15.00
SP*01B Phone Patch ... £34.75
XF30A AM Filter ... £18.00
XF30C CW Filter ... £18.00
XF30D FM Filter ... £18.00
XF103 CW Filter ... £22.00
XF90C CW Filter ... £18.00
XF90B AM Filter ... £18.00
MMB101 Mobile Mount ... £11.00
MMBAuto Mobile Mount ... £7.50
VC75 VOX Unit ... £18.00
Fan FT-101 ... £11.00
Sig. MMB Sigmaizer Mount ... £7.50
RFP101 RF Clip FL101 ... £28.00
YD844 Desk Mic. ... £16.50
YD846 Hand Mic. ... £7.00



PLEASE NOTE THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT (8%)

Terms:—Cash with order or credit card holders just 'phone in for, if possible, same day despatch. Immediate H.P. available for card owners for amounts up to £150.00. Holders of current U.K. callings (where references have been provided) can be speedily cleared or normal H.P. at competitive rates is available.



COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

17 YEARS OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



★ **SMC YOUR SINGLE STOP SOURCE for:— HY GAIN
GEM QUAD, KW, JAYBEAM, MOSLEY, G WHIP, BANTEX
MICROWAVE MODULES, ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS CABLES, Etc.**

HAMTOWERS (Carriage extra)
Galvanised lattice 10ft. sections 30ft. height with climbing steps on one face. From: **£128.00**

TELOMASTS (England and Wales, carriage £1.50)
Galvanised steel Telescopic 10ft. section with or without rigging.
30ft.—**£16.50** 40ft.—**£22.00** 50ft.—**£28.00**
With rigging kits: 30ft.—**£34.00** 40ft.—**£42.00** 50ft.—**£55.50**
(Carriage paid England and Wales)

VERSATOWERS (Carriage paid, England and Wales)
Tiltover Telescopic post mounted ex-stock. The tilting action allows ease of maintenance and changes of antennas. The relatively low weight eases installation problems. From: **£161.59**

ALIMASTS (Carriage paid, England and Wales)
A/Alloy Telescopic 1.5, 2, 3 metre sections, 6-21 metres from **£13.60** for 6m. to **£42.00** for 21m.

CRYSTALS AT ONLY £3.50 PAIR — FT2F, FT2FB, FT224, AUTO, TR2200, C146A, C826MB, etc. (Singles £2 each)

FT2FB (14 MHz Rx, 18 MHz Tx)
144 (15R, 30, 36, 40, 50R, 60, 70)
145 (09, 32, 44T, 90)
ALL Simplex, ALL Duplex and all Inverse Repeater (both T & R)

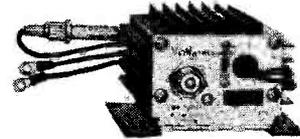
FT2F (52 MHz Rx, 6 MHz Tx)
144 (15R, 25, 36R, 48, 60R, 70, 80)
145 (80, 09, 68, 84, 90)
ALL Simplex, ALL Duplex and all Inverse Repeater (both T & R)
Spare Yaesu crystals available at £2.20 each and any 144 MHz (common types) channel crystals to order at £3.50 pair, 8 weeks delivery
Converter crystal, £2
38-666(2m.), 42(4m.), 50-5(70cm.)

RF SPEECH PROCESSOR KPI2

Audio to audio, via 10.7 MHz, mains powered, illuminated meter, FT-101, FT2 plugs suitable all phone modes superb on FM.

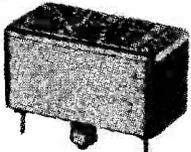


Ex Stock in Totton
£44 p & p 40p (+25% VAT)



144 MHz LINEARS RFL
RF sensing, switchable drop out time SSB, AM, FM, CW, 12v. DC 10W drive, 801, 100W, 901 150W
RFA-10-100-HBX ... **£75.00**
RFA-10-150-HBX (901) **£95.00**
(+25% VAT)

FT200 at **£2.00** each
10A, 10C, 10D



LOW PRICE CRYSTALS AND CRYSTAL FILTERS P & P Extra (VAT Rate 25%)

All YF filters individually supplied with ± 6dB (25dB) 60dB bandwidths, ripple factor and insertion loss.

| 3-18 MHz | | 10-7 MHz | | 9 MHz | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| XF30C 600Hz ... | £18.00 | YF107M600Hz ... | £13.00 | YF90M600 600Hz ... | £13.00 |
| XF30A 6 kHz ... | £18.00 | YF107M2.4 2.4 kHz ... | £12.00 | YF90F2.4 2.4 kHz ... | £11.00 |
| XF30F12 12 kHz ... | T.O.S. | YF107M12 12 kHz ... | £12.00 | YF90F12 12 kHz ... | £13.00 |
| XF30D 20 kHz ... | £18.00 | Carrier crystal ... | £1.50 | Carrier crystal ... | £1.50 |

CUSH CRAFT (±VAT 25% ± Carriage)

◀ **RINGO RANGER 144 MHz** (illustrated left)—ARX2. 6dB gain over ↓. (Uses 3 x ↓ in phase and ↓ stub) ultra low angle radiator (approx. 10ft. high).

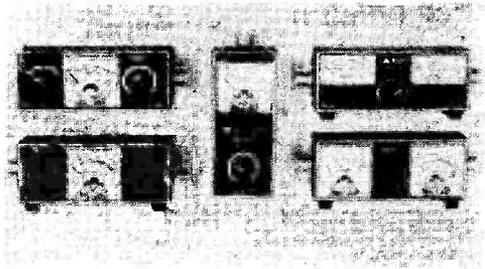
- AR2 2m. Ringo vert. **£10.90**
- AR25 2m. Q.R.O. Ringo **£12.90**
- ABW144 2m. Big wheel **£13.15**
- ABW125 ABW Harness **£7.30**
- ASQ1 2m. Squalo ... **£11.20**
- ASQ22 2m. stacked Squalo ... **£23.00**
- CX1000 10m. gain vert. **£22.20**
- ARX2 2m. Ringo ranger **£17.50**

CDE ROTATORS (Carriage (BRS or Post) Free)

Securicor "B" delivery £1 extra

- All rotators supplied complete with control box and instructions.
- AR30 Light duty ... **£25.00**
 - AR40 Medium duty ... **£30.00**
 - AR33 de luxe AR40 ... **£36.75**
 - CD44 ... **£60.00**
 - Ham II heavy ... **£90.00**

Control Cable:—
5 core (AR30/40) yd. 18p 8 core (CD44/Ham II yd. 27p



- A.E.C. S.W.R./F.S./Power Meters**
(Calibrated to 160 MHz and for SWR's of 3 : 1)
- SWR10 (T.L.H.), 50/75 Ω, SWR (±10%), 1.5 MHz up. ... **t.o.s.**
 - SWR20 (B.L.H.), 50 Ω, SWR (±10%), 1.5 MHz up F.S., Power 10 and 100W F.S.D. (±10%) ... **£9.90**
 - SWR40 (centre) 50/75 Ω, SWR (±10%), 1.5 MHz, F.S. ... **£7.80**
 - SWR50A (T.R.H.) 50/75 Ω, SWR (±5%) 3.5 MHz up. Power to 1KW (±20%) ... **£9.60**
 - SWR50 (B.R.H.) as SWR50A (300uA) but with 100uA movements ... **£11.20**

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

SMC — A MEMBER OF THE ARRA
**OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN.**

Hours of Business: 9-5.30 9-12.30 Saturday
Telex: Chamcon 47388 Aerial SMC
Cable: "Aerial Southampton"
Telephone: (04216) 4930 or 2785

Brian Kennedy, G3ZUL,
Droitwich (09057) 4510
A Ian McKechnie, G8BDOX,
G Bridge of Allan (078683) 3223
L Peter Avill, G3TPX,
N Barton (022 678) 2517
Q T Howarth Jones, GW3TFP,
T Pontybodkin (035287) 846
H Marvyn Anderson, G13WVY,
R Tandragee 656

**G3LRB
G3MCN
G3TYE**

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA

TEL. 052-35 76790

Yaesu
 FT101E Transceiver ... £493.00
 FT101EE Transceiver ... £468.75
 FT221 VHF Transceiver £398.12
 FT200 Transceiver ... £326.00
 FT401B Transceiver ... £412.50
 FR101S Receiver ... £337.50
 FR101S Receiver (Dig'l) £431.50
 FR101D Receiver ... £437.00
 FR101DD Receiver (Dig'l) £531.00
 FL101L Transmitter ... £343.00
 SP101 Speaker ... £18.75
 YO-100 Monitorscope ... £131.00
 YP-150 Wattmeter ... £55.00
 YC355d Freq. Meter ... £146.00

Drake
 R4C Receiver ... £380.00
 T4X Transmitter ... £395.00
 TR4C Transceiver ... £410.00
 AC-4 AC power unit ... £80.00
 MS4 Speaker ... £18.75
 SSR-1 Receiver ... £225.00
 TV-1000 Low Pass Filter ... £15.00

Decca Communications
 KW204 Transmitter ... £312.50
 KW107 Tuning Unit ... £85.00
 KW109 Tuning Unit ... £97.50
 KW104 VSWR Meter ... £20.00

Belcom
 Liner 2 Transceiver ... £181.25
 LA106 Linear Amplifier £206.50
 R11EE psu for Liner 2 ... £31.25

Hy-Gain Antenna Range
 12AVQ 10-15-20m Vert. £31.88
 14AVT/WB 10-15-20-40m
 Vertical ... £45.00
 18AVT/WB Vertical 10
 thro' 80m ... £65.00
 TH3MK3 10-15-20m
 Three Element ... £124.88
 BN86 Balun ... £11.88

CDR Rotators
 AR22 ... £40.00
 AR30 ... £31.25
 AR40 ... £37.50
 CD44 ... £75.00
 HAM-2 ... £112.50

Uniden
 2020 Transceiver ... £337.50
 8010 VFO ... £102.50
 8120 Speaker ... £30.00

Omega
 TE-701 Ant. Noise Br... £22.50
 TE-702 Ant. Noise Br... £30.00

SWR Meters
 Reace/Hansen type single
 meter ... £6.60
 AEC10 Single meter ... £6.20
 AEC50 Twin meter ... £11.20
 Oskerbloc Twin Power
 meter ... £22.69

Barlow Wadley
 XCR-30 Solid State Rec. £160.00

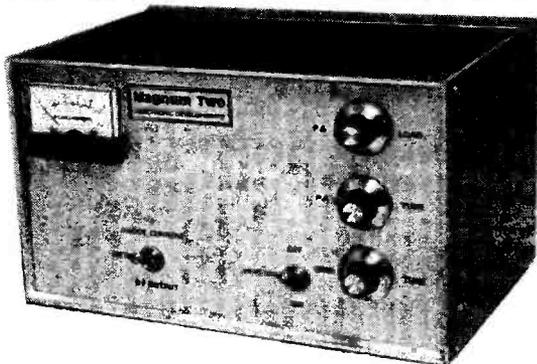
Accessories
 Tech 15 G.D.O. ... £21.50
 2-way Coaxial switch ... £9.35
 Morse Keys ... £6.25
 Katsumi Elec. Keyer ... £40.00
 Spacemark ETM-3b Key'r £49.98
 Bauer Keying unit lever £6.97
 Planet Speech Compress'r £35.00

Technical Associates
 Audio Filter ... £32.50
 Audio Compressor ... £28.12
 G-Whips mobile antenna range.
 Full range in stock, send for
 leaflets. SAE please.

Jaybeam. Full range of beams,
 quads, masts, clamps, couplers,
 etc. Send SAE for catalogue.

Secondhand Equipment
 Yaesu FRDX401 Trans'r £310.00
 Swan 500 Transceiver ... £320.00
 Trio JR310 with calibra'r £85.00
 Eddystone EB35 Receiv'r £65.00
 Eddystone 730/1A Rece'r £110.00
 Eddystone 770/R Rece'r £125.00
 Heathkit Multicon Rece'r £45.00
 Barlow Wadley XCR30
 Receiver ... £120.00

Accessories
 PL259 Plugs 46p, SO259 Sockets
 40p, Cable reducers 15p, In Line
 Connectors 75p, Elbows 95p, 4 pin
 plugs 65p, Sockets 60p.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



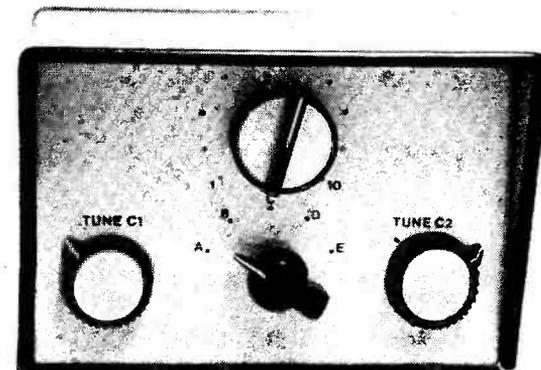
Electronic Developments MAGNUM 2 and 4 Metre Transverters. 28 MHz low drive input, CW, SSB, AM and FM. Inclusive of relays and power lead, size 10" x 6" x 7". PRICE £110.00, post £1.00.



Electronic Developments MAGNUM 2 metre LINEAR AMPLIFIER. With 12v dc stabilised for your transceiver Liner 2 etc. Self contained power supply. Full input and output relay switching. Up to 100 watts SSB output. PRICE £105.00, post £1.00.



VHF Absorption Wavemeter. 65-230 MHz. PRICE £16.00, post free.



SWL Tuning Unit Mk. 1. 50 switchable tunable positions. Two inputs single feed or co-ax. Suitable for any antenna over 15m long on 2-30 MHz. Produced in demand to many requests. Hundreds now in use. PRICE £15.00, post free.

Instant HP and Credit Facilities available. Barclaycard and Access facilities. After sales service on all equipment. Part exchanges welcome. Items sold on commission basis. Saves you advertising costs and assures you of good price. Spot cash paid for clean equipment. SAE with all enquiries please. Postage extra. Minimum postal charge 20p on small items. Carriage by arrangement. Free in some areas.

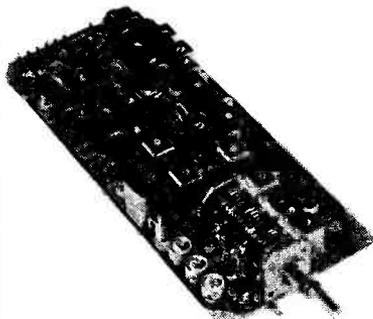
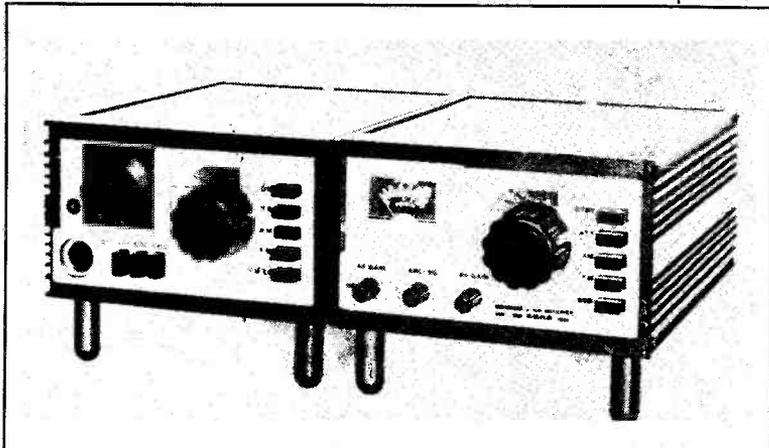
SHOP HOURS 9.30 TO 5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY
HAPPY, PEACEFUL AND PROSPEROUS 1976 TO ALL

S.T.E. MILAN VHF EQUIPMENT

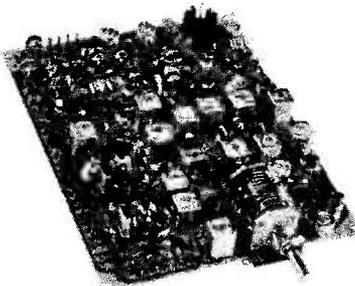
During the last twelve months the popularity of the range of equipment by S.T.E. has been growing. The ARAC 102 receiver has been a "Best Seller" (have you seen any second-hand?). Later in the year the Atal Transmitter came into stock and all reports have been good. Now we are offering the complete range of modules for the D.I.Y. enthusiasts. Transmitters, receivers, etc. The construction of these modules are first class — the P.C.B's are the finest we have ever seen.

Price List (includes postage)

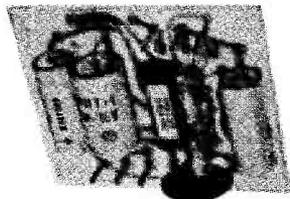
| | |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| KARAC 102 Receiver | ... £108.00 |
| Atal 228 Transmitter | ... £147.00 |
| AR10 Receiver Module | ... £37.50 |
| AA1 Audio Amplifier | ... £4.40 |
| AD4 FM Discriminator | ... £4.86 |
| AL8 Linear Amplifier | ... £29.00 |
| AT22 Transmitter | ... £55.50 |
| AR20 C.C. Receiver | ... £57.50 |
| AT23 C.C. Transmitter | ... £39.00 |
| AS 15 Stabilised psu | ... £10.00 |
| AG 10 Tone Generator | ... £ |



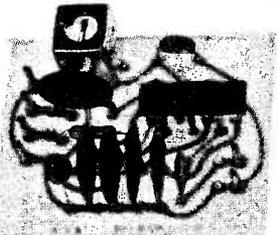
AR10 Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.



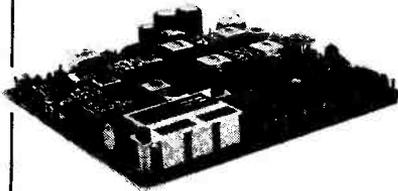
AT 222. A complete transmitter exciter unit for 144-146 MHz on AM or FM. VFO controlled or fixed channel operation. Complete with microphone pre-amp., speech processor including active audio filter. 1 watt output. FM. .25 watt AM. Output impedance 50-75 ohm adjustable. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable.



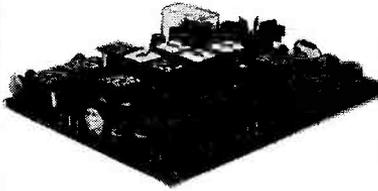
Audio Frequency Amplifier. Output power 1.5 watt at 12v. Output impedance 8 ohm. Frequency response 100-15,000 Hz within 3 dB. Sensitivity 12mV.



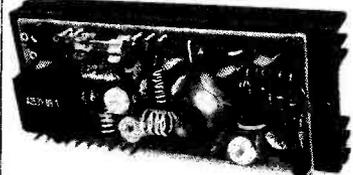
455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100V. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz.



AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation.



AT23. 12 Channel FM Transmitter. 3 watts. 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV.



Linear Amplifier. Frequency 144-146 MHz output 10 watts FM, 8 watt PEP SSB, 8 watt AM. Input power 1 watt FM, .25 watt AM-SSB. Input impedance 50 ohm output impedance 50-75 ohm. 12v. DC.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs. WN7 3EA

TEL: 052 - 35 76790



Western

SAVE £'s £'s £'s BUY FROM 'WESTERN' HELP US AND HELP YOURSELF!!



We have so much stock that we do not really look forward to having to load it all into several vehicles when we transfer our Head Office to Lincolnshire in April, so we thought it made much better sense to give you a SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION to reduce our stock, rather than line the pockets of the removal company! Naturally, this is a "once in lifetime" occurrence, so do not miss this unique opportunity to get yourself a bargain! All items sold at reduced prices will carry the manufacturer's warranty, but not our free collection and delivery service on warranty claims.

SPECIAL OFFERS ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ONLY:

ANTENNAS: JAYBEAM NEWTRONICS WILSON. ANTENNA ROTORS: CDE

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT: ATLAS, BELCOM, BRAUN, FDK, FRONTIER, STANDARD, TEMPO, AND YAESU MUSEN

MASTS: ALMASTS AND TELOMASTS. TOWERS: TELETOWERS

BUY IN CONFIDENCE FROM 'WESTERN' . . .

We carry extensive stocks of spares for CDE and YAESU, so when you buy from us, you will have the peace of mind that goes with knowing that your supplier can provide an efficient after-sales service.

DRAKE C LINE — for excellent performance



R4C



T4XC

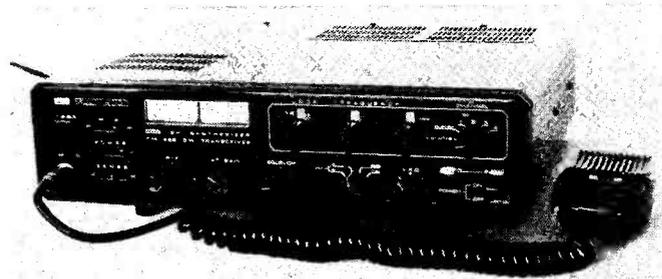
DRAKE PRICES (INC. VAT) FREE DELIVERY

R4C Receiver £380.00
T4XC Transmitter £395.00

AC4 AC psu for T4XC £80.00
M54 Speaker for R4B £18.75

SSR1 Receiver £225.00
TR4C Transceiver £410.00

HERE IS ONE BARGAIN YOU SHOULDN'T MISS!



THE FDK MULTI-2000

2m. SSB/FM, CW 200 Ch. SYNTHESISED
AC/DC TRANSCEIVER

- Full cover 144-6 MHz.
- VXO gives full coverage between 10 kHz spacing.
- Rapid change of frequency and mode is possible.
- RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) allows receiver to be tuned without moving the transmit frequency.
- 600 kHz Repeater shift works on all frequencies.
- Tone access built-in.
- Fitted narrow FM Filter.

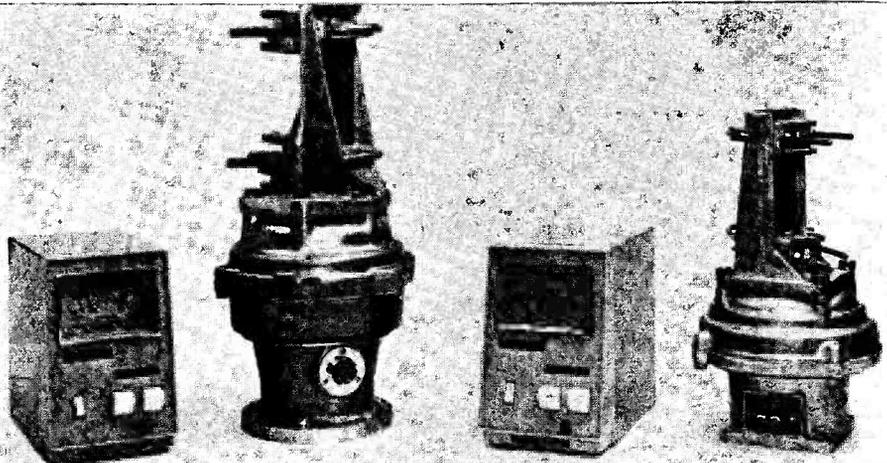
SUPERB VALUE AT £325 inc. carriage (Securicor) and VAT

VISIT OUR NEW BRANCH AT LEICESTER

WHY NOT PAY A VISIT TO OUR BRANCH WHICH IS NOW OPEN AND HAS STOCK OF THE MAJOR ITEMS?
WE ARE LOCATED INSIDE THE LARGE NEW MAY'S AUDIO AND HI-FI CENTRE, CHURCHGATE, LEICESTER.

Electronics (UK) Ltd

WE are pleased to announce . . .
. . . an exciting new range of ANTENNA ROTORS
by EMOTO ANTENNA CO.



COMPARISON OF ROTOR BRAKE TORQUE FIGURES (kg. cm.)

| CDE Model | Torque |
|-------------|--------|
| AR30 | 575 |
| AR40 | 920 |
| CD44 | 1,152 |
| HAM-2 | 4,025 |
| EMOTO Model | Torque |
| 102LBX | 1,500 |
| 1100MXX | 10,000 |

1100MXX £115 plus VAT 102LBX £55 plus VAT

DOES YOUR ANTENNA TURN IN THE WIND ?
DOES YOUR CONTROL UNIT "CUT-OUT" AFTER ONLY A FEW REVOLUTIONS ?
. . . THEN STEP-UP TO A RELIABLE EMOTO ROTOR

We have been in the business long enough to know your requirements for a first-class antenna rotor, and we have gone "over-board" for the EMOTO range. There are many brands of antenna rotors, some of them completely unsuitable for the majority of amateur applications, and for this reason we do not stock them. Most likely your present antenna rotor will turn your antenna and hold satisfactorily, but it just will not hold it stationary under strong wind conditions, i.e. YOUR ROTOR LACKS SUFFICIENT BRAKE TORQUE, the ability to hold the antenna still whilst a gale is blowing.

HERE IS WHERE THE EMOTO SCORES—Take a close look at the comparison figures above. Then compare the prices of all the rotors and you will have to agree that the EMOTO 102 LBX and EMOTO 1100 MXX are the best value.

Finally, EMOTO ANTENNA CO. is not a new company. They have been making rotors for many years. So have no fears about this being a new and untried product.

Having obtained samples (all rotors are individually tested by EMOTO before despatch) and had them tested by an independent authority, SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY, we are now confident to recommend them as THE FINEST ROTORS AVAILABLE. The 1100 MXX received the following comment from the University: "Very rigid, NO SLACK, WELL MADE, GOOD DESIGN." NEED WE SAY MORE!

WESTERN FOR TEST EQUIPMENT

SEE OCTOBER ADVT. FOR FULLER DETAILS

VALVE VOLTMETER, TE-65



*With new 6" full-view meter
 *Compare it to any peak-to-peak V.T.V.M. made by any other manufacturer at any price.
 Specification: DC V: 0.1-5-5-15-50-150-500-1500v. (using HV Probe, up to 3kV). AC V: 0.1-5-5-15-50-150-500-1500v. RMS. 0.1-4-4-14-40-140-400-1400-4000P-P. Resistance: Rx 10-100-1K-10K-100K-1M-10M (0.2-Ω-1000MΩ). Decibel: -10dB to +65dB. Power source: 105-125, 220-240v. AC, 50/60 Hz. Tube Complement: 12AU7, 6AL5.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR, TE-20D



*Factory calibrated and tested
 *Dual output RF terminals
 *Separate Variable Audio Output
 Specification: Freq. range: 120 kHz-500 MHz (7 bands). Freq. accuracy: ±2%. Audio output: to 8 volt. Internal modulation: 400Hz approx. Tube: 12BH7A, 6AR5. Power source: 105-125v., 220-240v. AC, 50/60 Hz. 12 watts. Employs a Xtal socket and can be used as below: (a) Self-calibration. (b) Marker generator.

TEST EQUIPMENT PRICES

(including P. & P. and VAT)

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| SE-250B Injector | ... .. | £3-24 |
| SE-350A Tracer | ... .. | £16-96 |
| SE-360 Tracer/Injector | ... .. | £19-17 |
| SE-6850 Generator | ... .. | £46-44 |
| TE-15 G.D.O. | ... .. | £27-00 |
| TE-20D R.F. Generator | ... .. | £27-00 |
| TE-22D A.F. Generator | ... .. | £35-64 |
| TE-40 AC Millivoltmeter | ... .. | £37-80 |
| TE-65 V.T.V.M. | ... .. | £37-80 |
| TE-68 Insul. Tester | ... .. | £48-60 |
| TO-3 Oscilloscope | ... .. | £91-80 |

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agents: LES LYSKE, G13CDF, NEWTOWNARDS (0247) 812449
 ALAN CAMERON, GM30GJ, ALLOA (02592) 4653
 HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9.15-5.15; 9-12.30 (SATURDAY)

1-3 WEST PARK RD., SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: SOUTHAMPTON 27464
 CABLES: WESTRONICS, SOUTHAMPTON
 TELEX: 47388 WESTRONICS



PAUL
G3VJF**THANET ELECTRONICS**DAVE
G4ELP
IC-22A

THE HIGH QUALITY MOBILE WITH
PLENTY OF CHANNELS FITTED
AS STANDARD

£141 + VAT**(Fitted with £50 of Crystals)**

* Crystal controlled tone burst now available

The IC-22A offers you the high quality and reliability found in all ICOM products in a compact, robust and attractive mobile rig at a price to suit your pocket. This FM transceiver employs up to date techniques to provide the ideal system for mobile use. Consider these points which all contribute to providing optimum contacts either direct or through the ever growing number of repeaters in the U.K. :-

- * Low noise dual-gate mosfet in the front end of the receiver.
- * 5 section helical filter after the front end to provide high rejection of unwanted out of band signals.
- * A trimmer for each crystal for accurate tuning which is necessary to keep ignition noise to a minimum.
- * Dual conversion with IFs of 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz for excellent image rejection and selectivity, with filters at each IF frequency.
- * Narrow filter giving high rejection of adjacent channel signals 25 kHz away.
- * Hard IF limiting using an IC.
- * A sensitive, temperature compensated, adjustable squelch circuit with front panel indicator to show when the squelch is open should the gain control be turned back to please the XYL.
- * 1.5 Watts of audio from its built-in 3 1/4" speaker giving ample volume for copy on the move.
- * Line voltages are filtered and regulated for reduction of interference from the dynamo or alternator.
- * Excellent clipping and speech tailoring to suit FM requirements.
- * A full 10W output from a sturdy PA transistor—switchable to about 1/2W for local working.
- * A fully automatic tone burst giving an access tone, for operating repeaters, at the beginning of transmissions WHEN SWITCHED TO A REPEATER CHANNEL ONLY. Thus there are no extra buttons to press when driving. Simply switch to the repeater channel you want and the rig does the rest.
- * An additional call button which can be wired as a manual tone switch for providing the very long (5 secs.) tones required to initially open some continental repeaters.

The accessories include a microphone, DC Power cord, spare fuses and the popular ICOM versatile quick release mobile mounting bracket. This makes it a simple job to remove the rig from the car for base station use.

Fitted with the following channels :-

| UK Channel | IC-22A Dial No. | USE |
|--------------|-----------------|--|
| R3 | 3 | Repeaters in SUFFOLK and YORKSHIRE |
| R4 | 4 | Repeaters in Central Scotland, Derbyshire, Cornwall and Kent |
| R5 | 5 | Repeaters in HAMPSHIRE and Birmingham |
| R6 | 6 | Repeaters in CAMBRIDGE and S. WALES |
| R7 | 7 | Repeaters in LONDON, WORCS., Aberdeen, Lancashire and West Wales |
| SO (145 MHz) | 9 | A widely used mobile calling channel still used by many mobiles in the UK who only have this frequency |
| S20 | 10 | THE OFFICIAL mobile CALLING channel |
| S21 | 11 | A simplex channel to QSY to when others are full |
| S22 | 12 | A widely used simplex channel |
| S23 | 13 | Another alternative simplex channel often used |

NOTE: Repeaters shown in capitals are in operation NOW, others hope to be on the air before too long. Be ready now and avoid having to wait for crystals when they come into operation.

Thus your IC-22A will arrive nearly half full of crystals when you get it—but there are still spaces for a further 12 channels.

All this for £141 plus VAT—with free delivery by Securicor and the full backing of THANET warranty and service.

News for Scottish customers. We are pleased to introduce our agent for Central Scotland. He is IAN McKECHNIE, GM8DOX, at Bridge of Allan, a convenient spot for both Edinburgh and Glasgow.

You can thus get THANET service evenings and weekends by telephoned appointment from any of the following

NORTH
PETER AVILL, G3TPX,
7 Moorland Crescent,
Mapplewell, BARNSELY, Yorks.
Tel.: DARTON (022 678) 2517

CRAYFORD
CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS
32 Iron Mill Lane,
CRAYFORD, Kent.
Tel.: (03225) 24625

WALES
TONY BLACKMORE, GW3FKO,
2 Joseph Parry Close,
Llandough, Penarth, CARDIFF,
Tel.: (0222) 702982

LONDON
TERRY BARNETT, G8BAM,
7 Cochrane Court,
Leyton, Grange,
LONDON E10.
Tel.: 01-556 9366

SCOTLAND

IAN McKECHNIE, GM8DOX, 41 Westerlea Drive, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire (078683) 3223

SOLE AGENT FOR ICOM AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

THANET ELECTRONICS
34 CLIFF AVENUE, HERNE BAY
KENT (02273) 63846



THE BOLLIDE



©
R
2
G
R
E

ICOM is the expression of a unique design principle. As a concise description, ICOM quality is the expression of special talents. ICOM talents and need to concentrate on essentials bear the stamp of special characters: the stamp of the achievers.



For all UK enquiries contact:
WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS
31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex
Tel.: 03 704 6835

ICOM—it's a pleasure to own it

Exclusive distributor in
Europe:

CAMPIONE ELETTRONICA ELCA SAS

Corso Italia 14
CH 6911 Campione
Tel.: 091 (Lugano) 68 95 55
Telex: CH 73 639 ELCA

NEC CO-110



The CO-110 (300W PEP) and the CO-301 (3KW PEP) represent highest communication standards for radio amateurs today. The CO-110 using the 7360 beam deflection tube as mixer, guarantees highest cross-modulation for your QSO.

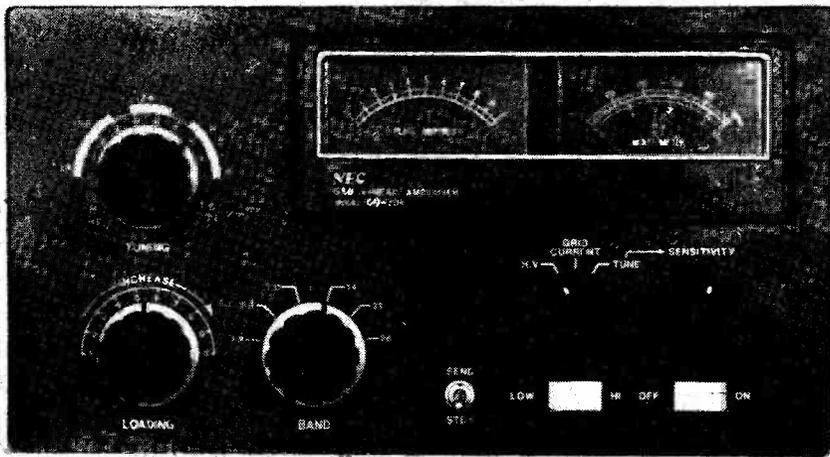
With CO-301 in combination, you have the most outstanding signal of any place in the world. Only a big company like NEC with their 85 years' experience in communications can give such features.

Exclusive distribution for Europe:

CAMPIONE ELETTRONICA ELCA SAS

Representative in United Kingdom: **Waters & Stanton Electronics**

NEC CQ-301



Via Matteo 8, CH 6901 Camplone d'Italia

Tel. 091 - 68 95 55 Telex CH 73 639 ELCA

31, Spa Road, Hockley, Essex, England. Tel. Hockley 6835

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

AS REVIEWED IN JANUARY "RADIO COMMUNICATION"



IC201 2 METRE FM/SSB/CW TRANSCEIVER

Probably the most sought after transceiver on the market today. Its features are so numerous that you will need a copy of ICOM colour catalogue to learn all about this exciting rig. However, we are listing below brief details of the IC201 specification. £393.75. Inc. VAT

FM/LSB/USB/CW; vfo or xtal control; centre zero meter; 600 kHz repeater shift; reverse repeater; tone-burst; two-speed tuning to suit both ssb and fm; vox; cw break-in; cw monitor tone; noise blanker; rf gain control; front panel mic gain control; stable vfo; excellent clear readout; swr meter; squelch; xtal calibrator; 12v or 240v AC input. This, the smallest all-mode transceiver makes it the perfect rig for mobile or fixed station use.



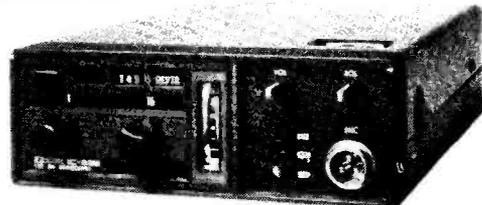
SEND SAE TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THE ICOM FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE

THE PERFECT BASE OR MOBILE STATION



IC21A 2M FM

This is the complete 2m fm base or mobile station rig. Small enough to fit into the car yet large enough to fulfil your complete base station requirements. 10 watts output fully protected with built-in 240v AC psu and a host of features. These include: IRT; infinite power control; S-meter; centre zero meter; squelch; mic gain; swr/rf meter; narrow/wide deviation switch; xtal calibrator etc. — — — possibly the most underrated fm rig! Remarkable value at £262.50. Inc. VAT



IC 225 2M FM 80 CHANNELS

The most sophisticated 2 metre mobile rig! 80 channels and not another xtal to buy. Full repeat and (with extra xtal) reverse repeat at the flick of a switch. £287.50. Inc. VAT

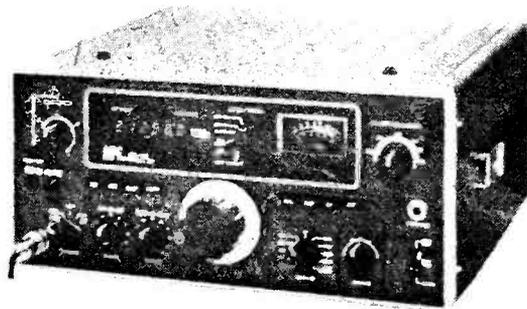
NEC THE CQ-110

THE MOST ADVANCED AMATEUR RADIO TRANSCEIVER IN EUROPE

160 — 10m — 300w — 240v / 12v — AM / SSB / CW / FSK / RTTY

These extras cost you nothing:

1. Digital readout down to 100Hz.
2. Separate USB and LSB filters.
3. 500Hz cw filter installed.
4. 300 watts pep input.
5. Separate AM filter installed.
6. 6BZ5 rf and 7360 rx mixer for wide dynamic range.
7. 160m included.
8. Selectable slow and fast agc.
9. FSK and RTTY modes.
10. Noise blanker.
11. Integral 240v psu.
12. Integral 12v DC psu.



So when you compare the CQ-110 with any other model, remember the extras cost you nothing. Add to this a standard of design and performance that could only be achieved by the vast resources of one of the World's largest electronic companies, and you have Europe's most advanced transceiver—the CQ-110.

GET TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE NEC CQ-110 BY SENDING TODAY FOR A FULL COLOUR BROCHURE, S.A.E. PLEASE

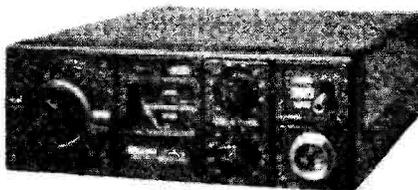
WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

NEW NORTHERN BRANCH NOW OPEN - Tel. Bunbury 0829 260708
BREDHURST ELECTRONICS - WILLOWBROOK, SCHOOL LANE, BUNBURY, CHESHIRE

We are pleased to announce the opening of our new northern branch under the directorship of Richard McLachlan, G3OQT. He will be stocking the complete ICOM and NEC range of products including the popular IC22A 2 metre fm transceiver illustrated below with the NEW 1976 options (offered for a limited period at no extra cost).

Special Offer

For a limited period all 1976 IC22A transceivers supplied will be fitted completely free of charge with an automatic tone-burst and automatic time-out warning selected by a front panel control. When working through a repeater the normal access tone is transmitted and then 50 seconds later a further tone (not transmitted) is fed to the transceiver speaker to warn you that you are about to time out.



IC22A WITH NEW 1976 OPTIONS
£176.25 INC VAT
 (fitted 10 channels)

Features

- ★ Automatic tone-burst on any channel at the flick of a new front-panel switch.
- ★ Every UK repeater channel fitted as standard.
- ★ 50 second time-out warning on repeater mode.



FOR NORTHERN SALES CONTACT

BREDHURST ELECTRONICS, WILLOWBROOK, SCHOOL LANE, BUNBURY, CHESHIRE

H.P. ACCESS BARCLAYCARD TEL: (BUNBURY) 0829 260708 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH DIAL HOCKLEY (03-704) 6835
QUOTING ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER

YAESU

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| FT101B 160-10m. tx/rx | £427.00 |
| FT201 80-10m. tx/rx | £375.00 |
| FT200 80-10m. tx/rx | £256.00 |
| Fi 200 AC psu | £62.50 |
| FR101D 160-2m. rx | £437.50 |
| FL101 160-10m. tx | £343.75 |
| FT224 2m. 1m tx/rx | £162.50 |
| FT2-Auto. 2m. 1m tx/rx | £256.25 |
| FP2AC AC psu | £48.75 |
| SP101B Speaker | £18.75 |
| YO-100 Monitor scope | £131.25 |

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| SWR 50 swr/pwr. meter | £11.95 |
| Shure 444 mic. | £19.95 |
| Shure 444T mic. | £23.95 |
| Shure 201 | £8.95 |
| HP3A TVI filter | £2.50 |
| 50 ohm balun | £5.95 |
| 75 ohm balun | £5.95 |

MINI-PRODUCTS

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| HQ-1 20-10m. beam | (£1.50) £79.37 |
|-------------------|----------------|

HY-GAIN

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 12AVQ 20-10m. | (£1.00) £31.88 |
| 14AVQ 40-10m. | (£1.25) £45.00 |
| 18AVT 80-10m. | (£1.50) £65.00 |
| TH3 jr. 20-10m. | (£2.00) £92.50 |

ROTATORS

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| CDE AR30 | (£1.00) £31.25 |
| CDE AR40 | (£1.00) £37.50 |
| CD44 | (£1.50) £75.00 |
| Ham M2 | (£1.50) £112.50 |
| Stolle 2010 | (£1.50) £46.87 |
| Stolle 2030 | (£1.50) £53.12 |
| Stolle bearing | (50p) £11.46 |

CABLE

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 75 ohm low loss yd. | (1p) 14p |
| 50 ohm UR 43 yd. | (1p) 18p |
| 50 ohm UR 67 yd. | (2p) 36p |
| 300 ohm twin yd. | (1p) 8p |

JAYBEAM

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 4Y4m 4 el. yagi | (£1.00) £9.68 |
| 5Y2m 5 el. yagi | (75p) £6.12 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 8Y2m 8 el. yagi | (75p) £8.00 |
| 10Y2m 10 el. yagi | (£1.00) £15.75 |
| PBM10/2m | (£1.00) £18.68 |
| PBM14/2m | (£1.25) £24.00 |
| 5XY/2m | (£1.00) £11.75 |
| 8XY/2m | (£1.00) £14.62 |
| 10XY/2m | (£1.50) £20.18 |
| Q4/2m quad | (£1.00) £12.00 |
| Q6/2m | (£1.25) £16.00 |
| D5/2m | (£1.00) £11.25 |
| D8/2m | (£1.00) £15.00 |
| XD/2m | (75p) £8.25 |
| UGP/2m | (75p) £5.93 |
| HO/2m halo | (50p) £2.62 |
| HM/2m halo | (50p) £3.12 |
| Portable mast | (£1.00) £8.00 |
| DB/70cm. | (£1.00) £12.87 |
| PBM18/70cm | (£1.00) £15.62 |
| MBM48/70cm | (£1.25) £17.37 |
| MBM88/70cm | (£1.50) £23.12 |
| 12XY/70cm | (£1.00) £23.75 |

NIHON-DENGYO

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Liner-2 | (£1.50) £181.25 |
|---------|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| R115E psu | (£1.50) £26.25 |
| AMR104H | (60p) £81.25 |

MICROWAVE MODULES

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 144 conv. | (25p) £18.90 |
| 70 MHz conv. | (25p) £18.90 |
| 70cm. conv. | (25p) £22.60 |
| 1296 MHz conv. | (25p) £31.30 |
| 2m. pre-amp | (25p) £11.30 |

TRIO

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| QR666 rx | (£2.00) £162.50 |
| 500 kHz calib | (34p) £10.63 |
| FM adaptor | (34p) £26.25 |
| Ham clock | (60p) £11.88 |

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Audio comp. | (50p) £28.15 |
| Audio filter | (50p) £32.50 |
| Peak/notch filter | (50p) £32.50 |

Solid State Modules

| | |
|---------------|--|
| G-Whips | |
| Tavasus whips | |

HEAD OFFICE: Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel: 03-704 6835

EAST LONDON SALES: J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford (0708) 68956

NORTHERN SALES OFFICE: Bredhurst Electronics, Willowbrook, School Lane, Bunbury. Tel: (Bunbury) 0829 260708

Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Early closing Wednesday

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC IN UK, INCLUDING IRELAND



**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



***CAN YOU
BEAT IT?***

ASK YOURSELF A STRAIGHT QUESTION—

CAN YOU EVEN EQUAL THE WORLD-FAMOUS YAESU MUSEN FT-101E PRICE NOT-WITHSTANDING? WHY RISK AN EXPENSIVE EXPERIMENT WITH AN UNTRIED NEW NAME WHEN YOU KNOW YOU CAN BE SUPREMELY SURE WITH THE PROVEN YAESU 101E—AND THIS, OF COURSE, APPLIES TO THE WHOLE YAESU RANGE. LAST BUT NOT LEAST, PLEASE TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE SERVICE WE AT AMATEUR ELECTRONICS OFFER YOU—LARGE STOCKS OF MAIN UNITS AND SPARES, FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY, FIRST-CLASS AFTER SALES SERVICE AND TWELVE MONTHS' WARRANTY—NEED WE SAY MORE?

★ MAIN YAESU MUSEN AGENTS ★

YAESU MUSEN MAIN CATALOGUE—DUE TO LIMITED SUPPLIES OUR CHARGE FOR THIS REMAINS AT 25 PENCE POST PAID, BUT FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE SERIOUS ENQUIRER THIS NOW COMES TO YOU TOGETHER WITH OUR CREDIT VOUCHER VALUE £1 FOR USE AGAINST YOUR FUTURE YAESU PURCHASE.

NEW BRANCH NOW SERVING A LARGE AREA OF THE SOUTH-EAST, AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—COASTAL, 316-318 NORTHDOWN ROAD, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. FOR COURTEOUS ATTENTION AND A SQUARE DEAL WHY NOT 'PHONE KEN McINNES, G3FTE, AT THANET (0843) 22060—YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

AGENTS: SCOTTISH—RON TURNER GM8HXQ WISHAW 72172
WALES AND WEST—ROSS CLARE GW3NWS CAERLEON 422232

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

| | Page |
|---|------------|
| Amateur Electronics (G3FIK) ... | 628 |
| Ashley Dukes (Honda) ... | 666 |
| Axial Products ... | 662 |
| Baginton Electronics ... | 670 |
| B. Bamber Electronics <i>back cover</i> | |
| J. Birkett ... | 658 |
| British National Radio School | 660 |
| Burns Electronics ... | 665 |
| C. & C. Electronics ... | 669 |
| Cambridge Kits ... | 671 |
| Campione Electronica 623, 624, | 625 |
| Catronics ... | 667 |
| Clarbruck Engineering Co. Ltd. ... | 669 |
| Crayford Electronics ... | 664 |
| Datong Electronics ... | 656 |
| Derwent Radio ... | 666 |
| G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses) ... | 670 |
| G.W.M. Radio Ltd. ... | 662 |
| Hamgear Electronics ... | 664 |
| Heath (Gloucester) Ltd. ... | 630 |
| D. P. Hobbs Ltd. ... | 670 |
| Home Radio Ltd. ... | 659 |
| Johns Radio ... | 662 |
| J. Yu ... | 671 |
| K.W. Communications Ltd. Lee Electronics ... | 656 660 |
| Low Electronics <i>inside front cover,</i> 609, 610, 611 | |
| S. May (Leicester) Ltd. ... | 664 |
| M. H. Electronics ... | 664 |
| Mosley Electronics Ltd. ... | 665 |
| Partridge Electronics Ltd. ... | 657 |
| P.M. Electronic Services ... | 663 |
| Radio Shack Ltd. ... | 655 |
| R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd. ... | 661 |
| Small Advertisements ... | 666-670 |
| Solid State Modules ... | 657 |
| Southern Surplus Merchants ... | 663 |
| South Midland Communications Ltd. ... | 616, 617 |
| Spacemark Ltd. ... | 664 |
| S.S.B. Products ... | 671 |
| Stephens-James ... | 618, 619 |
| S.W.M. Publications <i>inside back cover, 668</i> | 671 672 |
| Technical Associates ... | 665 |
| Thanet Electronics ... | 622 |
| T.M.P. Electronic Supplies ... | 668 |
| J. & A. Tweedy Ltd. ... | 659 |
| Reg Ward & Co. Ltd. ... | 664 |
| Waters & Stanton Electronics ... | 626, 627 |
| Western Electronics Ltd. ... | 620, 621 |
| W. H. Westlake ... | 663 |
| Yaesu Musen Co. Ltd. 612, 613, 614, 615 | |
| Chas. H. Young Ltd. ... | 661 |

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXXIII

JANUARY, 1976

No. 387

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Editorial ... | 631 |
| Communication and DX News, <i>by E. P. Essery, G3KFE</i> ... | 632 |
| Improving SSB Reception in Older Receivers, <i>by D. A. S. Drybrough, G8HEV</i> ... | 636 |
| Transistor Grid Dipper ... | 639 |
| RF Bridge Unit, <i>by S. E. Janes, G2FWA</i> ... | 640 |
| Some Notes on the Trio TS-520 ... | 641 |
| "SWL"— <i>Listener Feature by Justin Cooper</i> ... | 644 |
| VHF Bands, <i>by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK</i> ... | 647 |
| The Month with The Clubs— <i>From Reports</i> ... | 651 |

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £4.80, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £4.80 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ, England

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

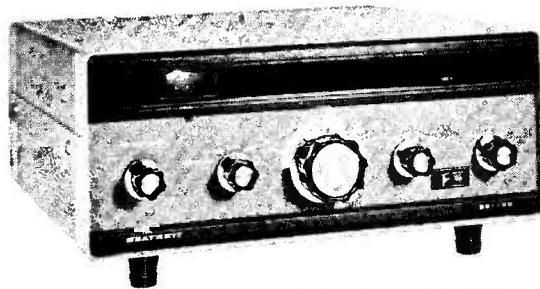
E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

629

Introducing the new Heathkit amateur range. The most advanced approach yet.



SB-104 80-10M Transceiver.
All solid-state, broad-banded tuned, digital read-out.



SB-230 Conduction Cooled Triode 1kW Linear.



SB-644 Remote VFO.

The new Heathkit amateur range is the culmination of more than three years' development and research.

To give you the most advanced approach yet to amateur radio.

Featuring all solid-state design, digital read-out, very high standard of performance and real operating convenience.

The new Heathkit range is also totally broad-banded. So you can say goodbye to time consuming preselector, load and tune controls.

Post the coupon now, enclosing 10p for postage, and we'll send you a Heathkit catalogue.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Tel: (0452) 29451.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. SW16, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send me a Heathkit catalogue.
I enclose a 10p stamp for postage.

Name

Address

Postcode

Remember easy terms are available
with the Heathkit Monthly Budget Plan.

HEATH
Schlumberger

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

U.K. "CALL BOOK" — 1976

The new Edition of this annual publication is now available from us, for immediate despatch. It is, of course, a little thicker than the 1975 U.K. **Call Book** and this latest version takes us up to the QTH's of G4EFZ and G8KKG in the current run of U.K. licensing. There are a few more G5/3's (the reciprocal licence holders) and the A/TV listing (for amateur TV transmission) is up to G6TDG/T. The cost of the 1976 U.K. **Amateur Radio Call Book** giving the call signs, names and addresses of amateurs in the British Isles and Eire, is £1.47, inclusive post and packing, from: Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

* * *

MOBILE RALLY SEASON — 1976

As in previous years, we shall soon be starting the Rally Calendar for the coming season and organisers should let us know as soon as possible what their dates are to be. So far, we have been notified of the following, all Sundays: **North Midlands**, April 25; **Northern, Keighley, Yorkshire**, May 31; **Hull District, Beverley, Yorkshire**, May 31; and **Elvaston Castle**, near Derby. June 31. At this stage, these should be regarded as "reserved dates" for events that are normally very well-attended and this prior notification is solely to avoid unnecessary clashing.

* * *

CALCULATORS FOR THE R.A.E.

Readers may remember that some time ago there was discussion in this space about the use of pocket

calculators taken in for the Radio Amateur's Examination. They were then ruled out of order by the City & Guilds on the grounds of "fairness", it being felt at the time that few candidates could afford a calculator. Things are very different now, with perfectly adequate calculators generally available at remarkable low prices — just look over the advertising in the daily newspapers.

We are informed that the original ruling by the C. & G. has now been modified, to the extent that aids to calculation may be used in the R.A.E. unless the question directs otherwise.

* * *

SORTING OUT TRANSISTORS

We can now offer, in the publication called **Towers International Transistor Selector**, a listing of some 10,000 different transistors of British, American, European and Japanese origin, with full specification and available equivalents. For instance, to take a random example, we see that the BF120 is shown as an n-p-n silicon type in a TO-18 package, with all its working parameters given and that its application is for low-current audio work at high voltage (220v.), its Euro equivalent being the BF337, or 2N4927 of American manufacture; the lead connections and case outline are shown in separate appendices.

The price of this most comprehensive transistor directory — which, one would think — must be an absolutely essential reference for anyone having to do with transistors, is £3.45 post free, from: Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE. Order as the **International Transistor Selector**.

*To All Who May See this Page,
a Very Happy New Year, with Prosperity
and Good Health in 1976*

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

LOOKING at the technical situation over the past year, two things are very obvious. The first is that, at long last, the day of the *useful* all-solid-state receiver is with us; it is now practical to produce such a box for the amateur bands which will surpass the front-end performance of the best valve receivers in terms of cross-mod, and IMD performance, and streets ahead of the best bipolar or FET front-end. Interestingly enough, one also notices that at long last the usefulness of an attenuator at the input of the station receiver is beginning to be accepted by the more open-minded owners of transistorised (conventional) receivers and transceivers. One line of attack here is the attempt to use PIN diodes in an attenuator intended for installation inside a commercial transceiver, to avoid the necessity for external switchery around the attenuator. The second development is the re-emergence of CW, and in particular the number of chaps who have let their transceivers run cold the while playing happily on one band or another with a very simple home-built QRP rig, and finding once again a sort of pleasure that many had declared to be dead. One supposes it is partly the fact that the CW brethren are generally, for some reason, a politer and better-operating breed than the general run of the phone stations on the air; but part of it is certainly also the fact of being back on the air with home-brew gear, at least on the transmitting side.

The Bands

Allowing for the slow state of the sunspot cycle and the short winter days, the bands have been good at times. For the average evening operator on the HF bands there hasn't been much after about 1900 and when they are open, W4UMF's "low-normal" predictions have been distressingly true—if only W4UMF's accuracy could be distilled into *weather* forecasting, what a wonderful world it would be! The answer seems to have been for some to migrate LF, some to VHF, and some to a Good Book.

Looking Ahead

The Yasme Foundation is back in active business; a fact that probably doesn't mean much to the newer operators on any band, but which will surely quicken the pulses of some of the old-timers in the DX scene. To bring the New Chums up to date, *Yasme* was a boat built by a Bournemouth watchmaker, Danny Weil by name, back in 1954. When Danny reached the Virgin Islands, KV4AA met him and introduced him to Amateur Radio; he soon held the call VP2VB, and his round-the-world sail turned into a nine-year DX-pedition, with some 26 rare calls from many parts of the world under his belt. The *Yasme* Foundation was originally set up in 1960 to support, not only Danny's activities, but also to sponsor and/or aid other DX-peditions; one recalls W0MLY in Africa, putting seven rare calls on the air, and of course, from 1965 to 1968, Lloyd and Iris Colvin, W6KG and W6DOD, activated some 22 rare calls from all sorts of places. It is Lloyd and Iris who are doing another trip; they will start with Tuvalu, from Funafuti, on January 1, from the very moment of that country's inauguration, but during December you may have tripped over VR1Z, from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, which is just to stretch the operating muscle a bit ready for the big efforts to come. Look for them on CW on 3505, 7005, 14050, 21050, or 28050 kHz, listening up 5 kHz, or just inside the U.S. General band; on SSB they will be on 3795, 7095, 14195, 21255 and 28550 kHz, again listening 5 kHz up from their "transmit" frequency, or just inside the general-class U.S. phone allocation. To give everyone a chance, Lloyd and Iris ask that people do not ask such questions as "What is your call?" or "Where are you going next?" or "When will you change modes?" or whatever—just listen for instructions and information which will be given frequently when known by the operators; and, of course the *West Coast DX Bulletin* will have the advance information which will be passed on in this piece whenever it is received soon enough—and doubtless Geoff Watts' invaluable *DX News Sheet* will carry the same information. Donations are asked for but not required; and all QSL's received will be answered.

As if the *Yasme* VR1Z and VR8B efforts were not enough to put life back into the DX scene, we hear that the old Maestro himself, Gus Browning, W4BPD, is getting ready for a final DX-pedition, timed for March 1976. Things are going to be livened up with a bang during the next few months!

In the VP2 area, we hear that W4GSM is intending operation from VP2E-land from late December until January 9; no more details are to hand at the time of writing.

If you are wanting YJ8, try looking for YJ8CS and YJ8YD, who have a sked on 14250 kHz every morning at 0700z with F6CKH.

Those who seek a YK contact will be interested to note that OE6DK/YK has been reported around 14245 kHz, working into Europe between 0900 and 1000z, and also about 1400z; not to mention

around 1930-2000z on 3793 kHz working Europeans.

FR7ZL/G duly showed up from Glorieuses Is. seemingly using 21 MHz up to about 1400z, then switching to Twenty—working into Europe from around noon until band-change to 21300, then down to somewhere in the region of 14121 kHz till 1630z.

The Reports

By taking each correspondent's complete report, rather than dividing on a band-by-band basis, we will not only have a change of layout, but also be able to take in any latecomers without running the typewriter platen red-hot.

G2BJY (Walsall) wrote early on to ask if more gen. was wanted about his 80m. goings-on, but his good intent was utterly foiled by the letter taking eight days to arrive. Geoff has both CW and SSB working on the band—one seems to recall his CW PA is a push-push doubler arrangement, which is a bit unorthodox but has never received the popularity it deserves. The best DX worked was FG7AM, although Geoff says he can't find that exotic sight the SSB chaps are reporting! On CW, there have been lots of Russians, both European and Asian, some W's, and no less than 223 assorted DA, DF, DJ, DK, DL and DM stations, some of the rarer Italian prefixes, and a prize gotaway in the form of VK3NR/MM off Brest, lost "under a swarm of bees!" Some of the European countries and the U.S. station worked during our last Top Band Ladder will be used towards the Jap low-band award.

G3CED/G3VFA (Broadstairs) next, and his comment at the top of his copy log is "I've never flogged so many dead horses on so many bands for so long!" Nonetheless, the three hundred milli-watts have now found their way to North America. Asia, Europe of course, also Africa; Asia to UA9JH who had a real hullabaloo on his frequency, and the ZE8JN who called for a repeat of the call and then came straight back with a 599(!) report. Several W's are noted, on 14 and 21 MHz, plus 9H1CH, 4L3MK and a gotaway in ZE1CU, when G3CED was hoicked out of the shack by an unsympathetic family. A really dead morning was noted on December 1, when 28, 21 and 14 were all without a signal, 7 MHz was almost as bad, and but three G's were to be heard on 3.5 MHz.

G3RJV (Calverton) is gradually settling in at the new QTH, but finds he is not getting out so well from here, even though he has moved from the town to the countryside; not only is there the high ridge to the South East but the ground also rises to the North. Getting out on *all* bands seems to be a bit of a problem; but a new country for QRP was raised in the form of TF31M. Oddly enough, says George, his Joystick on Eighty seems to get out better than any other band or any other antenna so far tried. In conclusion, G3RJV asks us to mention the G-QRP Club again, and says the tally is now 176 members on the books.

G2HKU (Sheppey) has been largely building gear and keeping the existing stuff going despite the efforts of Murphy. SSB on 14 MHz came up with JR2KWI, ZL1VN, ZL3RS and ZL3SE; but on 7 MHz balance was achieved by operating all-CW with K2SQM/VE1, UF6FAG, UK9AAN and 4L3MK. Then there was Top Band, where the only SSB working was the regular QSO with PAOPN, while CW managed DJ3CC, DK8LD, DL0PG, GD4BEG, G13JEX, GM3PFQ, OE5ANL, OE5ATG and PAOCC.

Next is a brief note from G4AYS (Moira) who has an initial entry for the New Top Band Ladder; but Albert reckons his ears are still flat from his last year's stint with the flea-power rig, so this time it is CW and AM at eight watts from an AT5—but the QRP rig is not by any means for the scrap-heap and will be used as needed. His claimed score of 56 points goes up to 60 by virtue of the countries raised.

Letters from SWL's are usually covered in their own feature, but Justin Cooper passed on one from P. L. King (Akrotiri) in which SWL King says that the ZC4AK gang are attempting to generate some Cyprus activity by operating from 1730 to 2030z on Eighty; the close-down time is fairly flexible if the demand warrants it.

Our next offering comes in from G3ORP (Maidstone), and refers entirely to out-of-U.K. contacts, all on Top Band. Peter found OE5ANL, OE3SGA and OE4SZW on November 16, KV4FZ the following evening at 0100z, and EA8CR at 2335 the night after that. On November 19, W4MEV, W4DO and W4BRB were all raised within 25 minutes, starting from 0023. The next session was a big one, on November 23, when the fun started with a gotaway in PY1RO at 0130, followed by K4CYU, W8RLI, K9MBS (whose first QSO with Europe it was), W4EX, W5PWW, K1PBW, W1HGT, K4RF, W3SIX, W1CER (of QST fame), and finally W1BB/1 at 0506—then sleep till noon. On the 29th another session started with W1BB at 0121, W1HGT, W3GPE, W2DEO and K1PBW, the closedown being at 0139—not a bad twenty minutes work on 160 metres!

The erstwhile G4CXM is now GW4CXM (Cwmbran), but for

Station of PY7APS, Gerson Rissin, P.O. Box 12178, Rio de Janeiro 2000, Brazil, holds a Class-A licence and is particularly active in the field of SS/TV.



the moment he is QRT pending a more permanent address where he will (hopefully) be able to get an aerial up. However, Ray gave the bands a working-over from Paignton before leaving home for the new job, reporting his QSO's as follows: 14 MHz SSB with CT3BL, DU6BG, EA8LS, FG7XT, HB4FF(!), HK1NR, HZ1TA, JY5MB, JY8XHk (who was G3XHk, just having received his permission to operate from JY1), K0WIU in S. Dakota, KG6JBE, KL7HQY, SU1MA, TF5TP, UA9's, VK2FZ, VK2LW, VK2XG, VK3UK, VK4AA, VK5QX, VK6LV, VE7KC, VP2AB, VE1VE/SU, VR4DX twice, W7UBA, YBOPG, ZD7SD, ZL1KN, ZL2ANB, 9L1BH, 9M2GL and 9M2RJ. CW was not heavily used—keying arm tired after 7 MHz, no doubt—but it did raise CE8AA, VK2AFG, VK3UX, and YV4AMG. The 7 MHz lot, as indicated, was a strictly CW bash, taking in CO5DM, CO5FS, CN8AD, HK0BKX, JW5NM, KL7AI, KV4CI, UL71B, UH8HB1, U18F, UJ8JCE, UA9's, UA0SAU, VK3APN, VK3MR, VK3XB, all W call areas other than 5, 6, and 7. XJ1ATJ, YB0ABV, ZL2AW and 9H1D. Finally, we must mention 21 MHz SSB, where A4XGD, U18AAY, UK9AAN, an assortment of East Coast W's, YV5CEZ, 7Q7RM, 9G1LZ and 9J2BO were all netted.

Just the very briefest of notes from G4BOH (Bury) lets us know he is banging away at the new Ladder, and setting something of a start on the Countries column with a claim of eleven already!

A couple of the characteristic G2NJ (Peterborough) notes are next for mention, Nick having been doing his usual QRP thing on Eighty—the time for QRP working on this band seems to be around noon, when as many of the gang as can seem to get on; for G2NJ one of his outstanding contacts was with G5FF, Stroud, using one watt, and describing his aerial as a "bit of wire 18 feet long." On a different tack, he mentioned G5DX/P, operational through most of December from Northumberland, who is normally G15DX. This does not seem to be the sort of weather to be out /P with a 62 Set in Northumberland.

Now a bit of history: The Torbay Club secretary writes to let us know he and the group operated a station in J-O-T-A for the 1st Highworth Village Scouts, in the lads' new HQ, building in Newton Abbot. While they made the usual U.K. contacts on Eighty, they also managed to connect with Scout groups in Kenya, Switzerland, Canada, South Africa, Nigeria (where they got a special greeting from the Commissioner of the Nigerian Scouts) and Sweden.

G3NOF (Yeovil) presents his usual appreciation of band conditions even though he is temporarily QRT due to TVL. The Post Office inspection exonerated his equipment but he has to do his month's penance until December 29 while the dealers sort out the TV sets—it seems the problem was, as so often, due to TV set deficiencies. It is annoying, nonetheless, that a blameless licensed amateur can be closed down on this score! and we can but sympathise. Turning to the bands, Don found nothing on Ten save the odd European and ZE around 11-1200z. On Fifteen, the band seems to have opened

around 0900, and stayed open, after a fashion, until sunset, though skip has been quite short for much of the time. U.S. stations have been heard as early as 1200, though subject to heavy fading in the patchy conditions; Africans in small numbers have been found between 1100 and 1500. SSB contacts were made with A2CED, A2CJP, KH6HBZ/W5, VP2MIR, VQ9DE, TJ1BF, assorted W's including W6CCP and W7YR (Arizona), 3B8CV, 5N2ESH, 9J2WR and 9L1SL. Turning to 14 MHz, G3NOF comments on the fallaway in conditions from the short peak of a few weeks ago; in general 20 metres opens up to VK around 0830 on the long path, and continues till about an hour after sunset—though it is again on occasion displaying this "multiple closure" effect, whereby after shut-down it waits long enough to fool the innocent and then re-opens to South America. The morning VK opening is often but thirty minutes long; Africans have been heard around 1800 when the band is still open at that hour. The QSO tally takes in DU1EH, VE7LB, VE7MT, VP1JW, VK2APG, VK2BC, VK3JM, VK4UF, VK5BC, ZL1BD, ZL1KB, ZS1KZ, ZS1OK, ZS2PJ, 6Y5DE and 9J2LL.

An interesting letter from 9V1RS/GM300K (of the drill ship *Discoverer III*, out in those parts) discusses results from Singapore in working into Europe on CW during November on the 20-40m. bands. He has been running an FT-101 with a vertical Ae. and, in a string of what for him are DX calls, mentions OK's, Russians in the exotic call areas, also YZ, EA8FO, FR7AI/J (Juan de Nova), GC2LU, DU1GQ/MM and G4CBC/MM (of whom we would like to know more). He was to have been back in 9V1 by Dec. 18 for his "field break," with a delta-loop for 40m. and a *pukka* Windom (132ft. long) for Eighty. So you may have heard or worked 9V1RS on either band ere you see this. John is now on the DXCC Ladder, though proven QSL's were still only 60% at his time of writing.

In Singapore, the new local Telecomms. regulations demand a £5 fee even for a receiver covering the amateur bands! This is being contested by the local Amateur Radio group, as well it might be.

On this theme of amateur licensing, we have it that the Kenya authorities have upped the local amateur licence fee by *times* 12, putting an Amateur Radio licence more or less out of reach of the up-and-coming nationals—yet it is the *nationals* of these African countries who should be encouraged to find their way into Amateur Radio, so to learn about radio communication and electronics. (At the moment of writing, we do not know in detail what are the actual facts about Amateur Radio licensing for nationals of Third World countries. But from what we do know, it seems to be based on total ignorance of what Amateur Radio is all about.—*Editor.*)

Contests

Mustn't be forgotten, as a stimulus to a distinctly jaded band situation. One which should have received *massive* support was the ARRL

ten-metre effort over the weekend December 12-13. Even contesting by non-contesters is all grist to the mill—keep the commercials from putting in a take-over bid.

For the QRP clan there is the Contest organised by the Activity-Group-CW in DL. Any five bands between 1.8 and 28 MHz may be used, for up to 15 hours operation between 1500z on January 17 to 1500z January 18, the nine hours break to be taken in a maximum of two spells. Exchange RST, QSO number and input power number; QRO stations giving a contact send RST/QRO as the exchange; all add an X to the exchange if the rig is crystal or VXO controlled. Scoring is a bit complex, as follows: Own country one point, same continent two points, DX three points. Three points more if the contact is with another QRP station; plus handicaps as follows: Handicap is to be either CC, or below 3.5 watts, thus a total of four handicaps is possible in a QSO by both stations being fleapower and crystal-controlled. For one handicap in a QSO, double the points; for two handicaps treble the points, and for three handicaps, quadruple the QSO points. The multiplier is one for own continent, two for DX countries per band, in accordance with the latest DXCC list but with call-areas for JA, PY, VE, VK, W and ZS as extras. Normally-powered stations can enter, but only their QSO's with QRP chaps count; their QSO-points to be the same as for the QRP station they work. Entries to G8PG, QTHR, before February 15; Gus will forward all U.K. entries to the German organisers.

B.A.R.T.G. have one over the weekend March 27-29, 0200 to 0200z. Since this RTTY event is fairly well ahead and the rules are a bit complex, we suggest a line to Ted Double, G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middx., for a copy of the rules in full. The same address is where logs are to be sent, to be received by May 31, 1976, to qualify as entries.

We have now to consult W1WY's invaluable fact sheet for some important events. The CQ WW 160 DX Contest is on January 23-25; 2200z on the 23 to 1600z on 25th. Rules are as last year. The activities Stateside, will be mainly around 1800-1825 kHz, with the European,

in the "DX Window" of 1825-1830 kHz and W6, W7, KH6 stations just below 2000 kHz; Europeans and the West Coasters will be, in general, listening around 1800-1805 kHz, which implies, of course, split-frequency operation. Post logs before February 28 to "CQ 160 Contest," 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050.

Then we have the ARRL DX Contest: Phone weekends February 7-8 and March 6-7, and the CW dates February 21-22 and March 6-7. Rules as per last year; single operator stations can enter as All-Band, High-Band (10/15/20) or Low-Band (40/80/160). The multi-op. entries are all-band automatically. Exchange, for W/K's RS(T) plus state or province, the rest to give RS(T) plus a number to indicate power input. For non-W stations, the multiplier is one for each state, plus VE1-8 plus VO, a possible multiplier of 57 on each band; the same station can be worked on each band for QSO and multiplier credit. Mailing deadline is April 15, ARRL Communications Department, Newington, Conn., 06111. This is probably the world's most interesting and productive DX Contest. It is easy to participate.

Looking ahead still, we see the CQ WW WPX SSB Contest as down for March 27-28, and for May we have the Bermuda CW Contest.

Some results now. For the 1975 WAEDC CW, it is a pleasure to see G3FXB heading the European Top Ten, with G3MXJ in third place, the former also taking the Continental Leader trophy.

Turning to the Awards scene, if anyone applied to PY7ARM for the Fernado da Noronha parchment and has not as yet had a reply, please be patient, as PY7ARM has been flooded out and lost everything; he now awaits further supplies from the printer.

We mentioned the Low Band JA Certificate earlier as one that G2BJY was after; countries confirmed on Forty count one, on Eighty two, and on Top Band five points; QSO's to be on or after January 1 1969. For the basic award, you must score 100 points, and your list of countries must include all six continents. Send the list and seven IRC's to the Award Manager, JA2AAQ, QTHR.

Neville Jackson, G3IAD, 11 Winstor Avenue, Ravenshead, Nottingham, is another keen amateur with a particular interest in SS/TV. At the latest count we have on file, he had exchanged pictures with 91 countries and 48 U.S. states. In one five-hour operating session he Worked All Continents (WAC) by picture, on slow-scan television. This is an activity usually confined to Twenty, for its DX potential.



We often hear, in this piece, about GM3YOR, Drew Givens, 41 Veronica Crescent, Kirkcaldy, Fife. He is very active in all modes and on all bands, and here he is with his mobile rig.



Change

Is ever with us, but the rate of it seems to have accelerated lately. Your conductor casts his mind back to his early gropings into Amateur Radio, after hearing about it in Service days. At that time, one's ambition went, if one flew high, to a new receiver instead of that old surplus BC-348 or whatever—and that new receiver, at least in U.K., was an Eddystone S.640, which cost about £27. Yesterday, a colleague mentioned he was looking for a general-coverage SWL receiver, a bit cheaper than the Eddystone EC-10, which he quoted as now being priced at £283, or as the plain Mk. II at £224.95! If you doubt your eyes, just look at the current advertising; and it's *not* a misprint! Divide that figure by six, and you come near to the price it originally sold at, as the EC-10 without any suffix.

Here and There

Earlier on we mentioned a possible VP2E expedition; it now seems that the call will be VP2EEA, to be operational from December 21. Little more is known about this one save that it will probably include some Top Band operation; and talking of Top Band, we hear that VR1AA is on 1805 kHz daily from 0600, that VS6DO has been heard on 1804 kHz around 2300, and JA3ONB on 1908 around 2100z. PA0HIP is trying for a JA contact from 2045 till 2130z. QSX 1909 to 1911 kHz; and VK2AHK is on 1805 kHz from 0930 till 1100.

QSL Addresses

G2HKU has: EP2OD, via K4OD; VP9HZ, via G8AXB. G3NOF mentions 9J2LL, to I2SB; 6Y3DE via G4DEM; VP2MIR to W7FCD and TJ1BF via K1ZES; VQ9DF cards to ON6FN; FK8BD to P.O. Box 857, Noumea; and VP1JW to P.O. Box 257, Belize City.

Some more, this culled from *DXNS*, to whom we give due acknowledgment (without Geoff Watts there wouldn't be much CDXN forward news!). So: KC4AAA, to D. Seeley, USARP South Pole Station, c/o FPO San Francisco, California 96692. The 3D6 QSL Bureau address is Douglas M. Goldman, 3D6BG, P.O. Box 21, Ezulwini, Swaziland. 3V8DQ and 3V8WO, both ask for QSL's via W4NJF; 4J2A and 4J3A, both to Box 88 Moscow; 9N1MM, QSL via W2KV. FY2AK is a bit of a problem—we understand that F2QQ, the QSL manager, asked for cards to be sent to his parent's address—but mail directed there has been returned. The F2QQ home address is 18 Rue Jean Jaures, F-92270 Bois Colombes, France, but it is suggested that you wait further developments on this one before sending a card. G3ILZ is no problem, though—P.O. Box 35, Andorra.

Late-Late Show

Having at last given up hope of seeing our *WCDXB* for this

month, we sealed up the copy and headed for post; and who should we meet outside but Postic, bearing—*WCDXB*!

So, from this we notice that the CR9AK effort slated for December 7 duly opened up, and at the time of writing had banged up some 4000+ contacts, though the band conditions had not been as happy as they would have liked. Cards for this one go to: W6WX, Box 717, Oakland, California 94604. It should be noted that W6WX is a call belonging to the North California DX Foundation, and old *Call Book* addresses are N.G. Use the one given here.

SM0AGD has a copy of the Most-Wanted-Countries-List clutched in his hot hand, and was proposing to do something about it! By the time this reaches you, he will have been in TA-land (operating with his own call /TA), and then Iraq, YI) where he is making suitable noises to those who could hand out a ticket.

Look forward to the Spring now, April in fact; and you may well at that time be hunting for a Baja Nuevo and/or Serrana Bank expedition—we have it that K5QHS is firing on all cylinders, planning this, and to date things look to be good. More information later, but keep an ear to the ground.

BB2A is rumoured to be a *possible* from Peking—rumoured! But whether or no, if you find him, work first, ask afterwards, is the motto!

If you work or hear VQ9CP, don't let yourself get confused! He is on D'Arros, in the Amirantes group, a few miles from but not counting as Desroches, which is pronounced Day-Roash—see what we mean?

And a final thought; the smoothed sunspot number from WWV is showing "14" for December, falling very slowly now to "12" in June 1976; the hard thing to take is the point that in previous cycles, a drop to below "10" occurred before the upswing. Hope, prayer, and joss-sticks—that's what DX'ers need!

Closure

Is what we apply when the time or the space run out, and it signals the end of the Commentary for another month. And, since this is the time for good New Year Resolutions, why not resolve to send us some news of *your* doings in the field of Communication and DX—the more folk write in, the more complete and true to life our CDXN picture becomes—damp string merchants, QRP addicts, the guy with 400 countries on a dipole three feet high, and even the feller with one country worked, full power and beam notwithstanding—this last lad can at least remind us to connect a receiver into the system! Seriously, the more news the better, especially as it is so tight this time, at January 13 latest arrival, addressed as always to "CDXN," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ*. And a Very Happy New Year (HNY Phone or CW,) to all who follow this piece—from *G3KFE*.

IMPROVING SSB RECEPTION IN OLDER RECEIVERS

MODIFICATIONS FOR THE CR-100

D. A. S. DRYBROUGH (G8HEV)

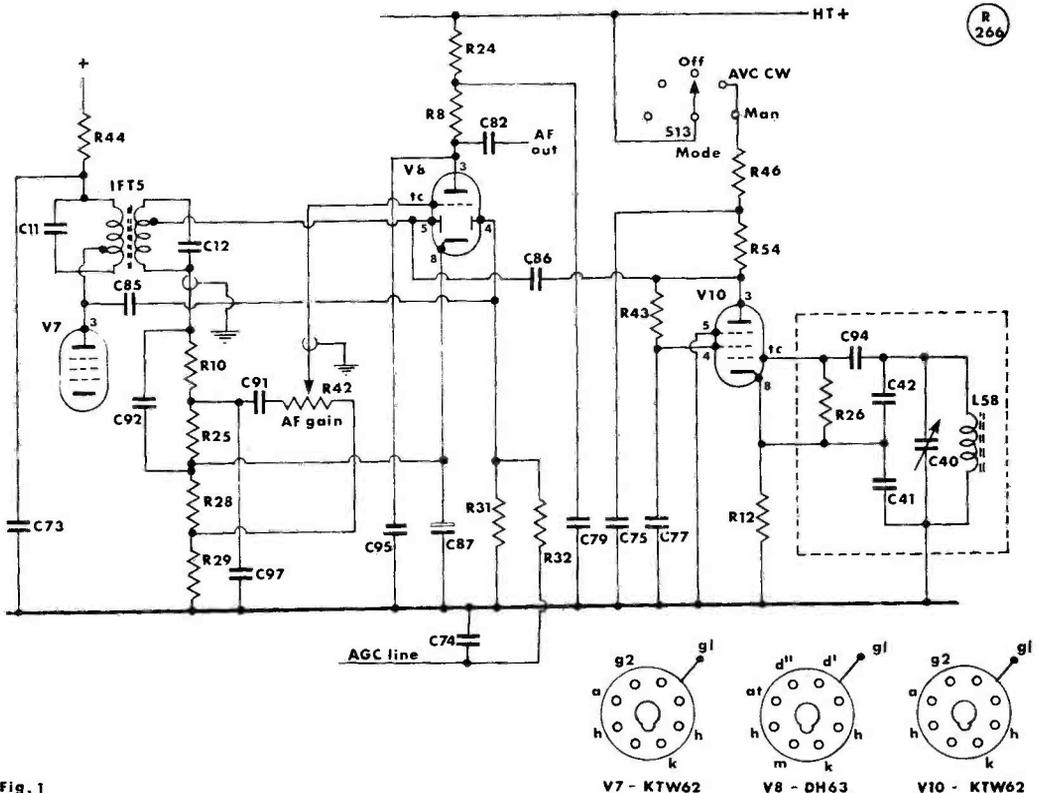
MANY of the older valved receivers were not designed for SSB reception but only for AM and CW. For this latter mode, the Beat Frequency Oscillator was fed to the AM detector diode at a comparatively low level, roughly equal to that of the signal-bearing IF voltage. Because the signal was "On/Off" in character, amplitude distortion of the envelope in the CW detection process did not matter a great deal and it has been claimed that a distorted output tone, for the "On" or "Mark" periods, was more easily readable in noise and less tiring for long periods of listening than a pure tone.

When the attempt is made to receive an SSB signal using such an Rx in the CW mode, distortion of the resulting audio is very significant and some means of reducing detector distortion is generally necessary. The method usually advocated is to reduce the level of the input IF signal at the detector until it is only a small

fraction of the BFO voltage at the same point. Under these conditions, quite reasonable fidelity can be obtained but at the sacrifice of good automatic gain control (AGC) and S-meter readings, together with the need to turn up the audio gain control much higher than normal to regain the usual output level. The sacrifice of AGC is usually inconvenient, if not distressing, especially if headphones are used, because the audio output changes as the tuned-in signal fluctuates or as the set is tuned over a band, and crashing peaks of output are difficult to avoid without missing weaker signals altogether.

The Product Detector

An alternative method, widely used in sets designed after SSB came into more general use, is to add a so-called "product detector" for SSB and CW reception, leaving the usual diode detector for AM signals only. This device is really a modulator or mixer—though the latter name has different connotations in the audio field where modulation is very definitely not welcomed—and the levels of the input signal and BFO voltages are set according to the requirements of the chosen valve or diode assembly and may be nearly those already provided for the CW mode using the AM detector. The snags here are the physical ones of fitting in the extra parts, the



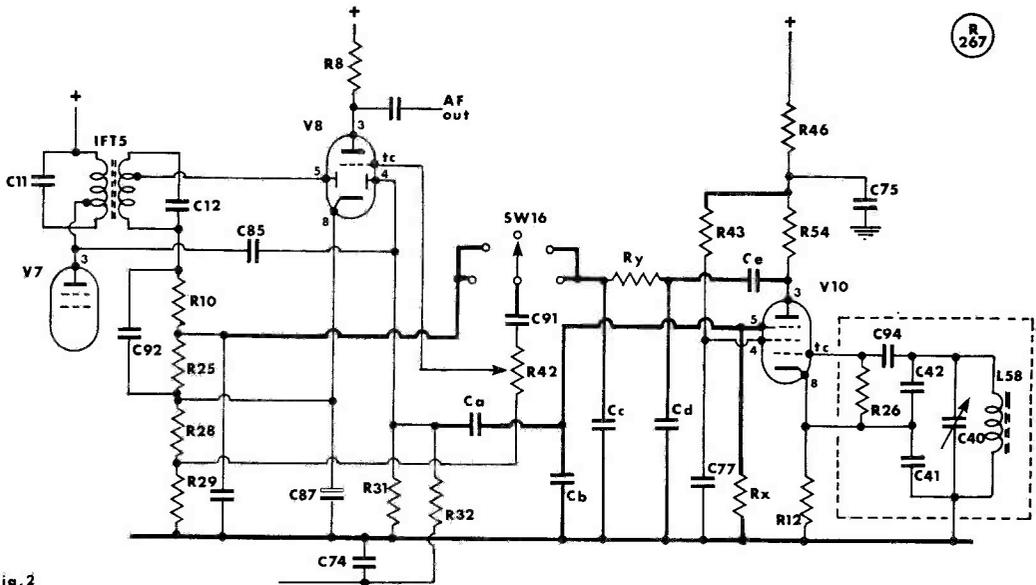


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. The CR-100 detector section as modified (heavy line). New values are: Ca, 1 $\mu\mu\text{F}$; Cb, 15 $\mu\mu\text{F}$; Cc, Cd, 330 $\mu\mu\text{F}$; Ce, .05 μF ; Rx, 470K; Ry, 220K. All other values are as for Fig. 1.

provision of switching and re-consideration of AGC and signal metering circuits.

In some receivers the space problem is quite difficult, bearing in mind that the IF signal level is fairly high and so the likelihood of feedback troubles, if screening is poor or layout bad, is also high. This may well result in unwanted spurious responses ("birdies") at harmonics of the IF in the medium and low HF bands *e.g.*, at $2 \times 455 \text{ kHz} = 910 \text{ kHz}$. It would therefore be advantageous if the required modulating facility could be provided without extensive modifications to the set.

When considering this in the context of a CR-100 general coverage receiver, the thought occurred that it might be possible to use the beat frequency oscillator itself as a modulator. In the CR-100 this is specially attractive because the valve, a pentode, is in an electron-coupled circuit and only the cathode, grid 1 and grid 2 (screen grid) are used for the oscillator function. This leaves the anode reasonably clear for taking off the audio

output and grid 3 (suppressor) for use as the signal grid in the modulator.

Modifications

The original circuit for the detector section of the CR-100 is given in Fig. 1. The modified circuit is as Fig. 2 with new or altered component values identified. The IF input to V10 is taken from the primary of the last IFT (pin 4 of the double-diode triode, V8) through a small coupling capacitor and with a larger capacitor to earth to reduce the input level and avoid gross overload on all but very high-level signals at the aerial. The audio output is taken through a coupling capacitor and lowpass R/C filter from the anode of V10 to a new switch, SW16 and the audio gain control. Diode switching was tried here without much success and room was found for a micro-switch with changeover contacts, fitted on the front of the coil box and actuated by a cam fixed on the rear overhang of the "mode" switch. A sketch of the cam profile required to switch in the new detector for both CW positions, AVC and manual, is given in Fig. 3. The centre "off" position gives some latitude in shaping the contour which is not very critical in consequence. The audio output level from the new SSB demodulator is comparable with that from the AM detector and so the setting of the audio gain control is normal for both types of modulation.

The improvement in the demodulation of SSB signals resulting from the new detector circuit showed up another deficiency in the CR-100. The first oscillator is not stable enough to give pure tones in the CW/SSB positions but produced a hum and noise-modulated output when working at the higher frequencies, especially

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Circuit of the CR-100 Detector

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| C11, C12 = 350 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ | C95, C97 = 500 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ |
| C40 = 10 $\mu\mu\text{F}$, var. | R8 = 47,000 ohms |
| C41 = .002 μF | R10 = 220,000 ohms |
| C42 = 470 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ | R12, R29 = 10,000 ohms |
| C73, C74, C75, C77, C79 = 1 μF | R24, R46 = 22,000 ohms |
| C82 = .01 μF | R25, R26, R28 = 100,000 ohms |
| C85, C92, C94 = 100 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ | R31 = 470,000 ohms |
| C86 = 30 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ | R32 = 1 megohm |
| C87 = 25 μF | R42 = 500K, var. |
| | R44 = 2,200 ohms |
| | V7, V10 = KTW62 |
| | V8 = DH63 |

NOTES: Circuit element numbering is as original (see manual). IF5 and L58 operate at 455 kHz. Modifications are shown in Fig. 2.

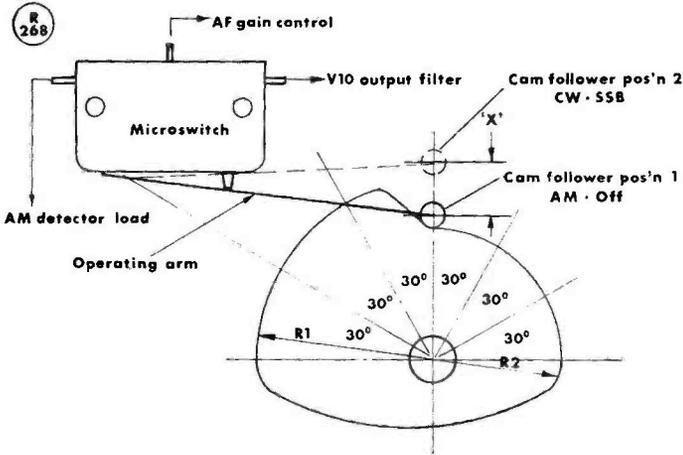


Fig. 3 Cam profile-shown in Off position

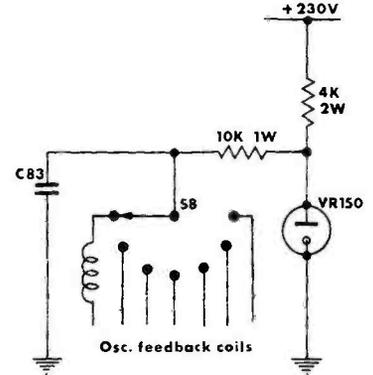


Fig. 4 Addition of HT stabiliser for first oscillator V4

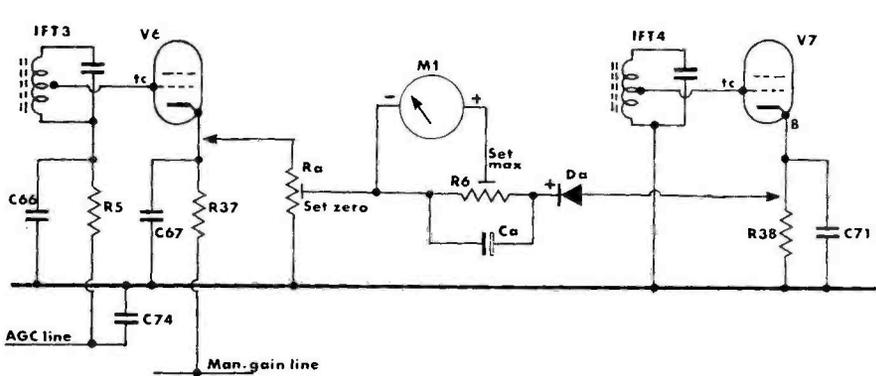


Fig. 5

Fig. 5. S-meter circuit for the CR-100. Values are: Ca, 125 μ F; R37, R38, 390 ohms; Ra, 5K; R6, 10K; Da, small-signal diode; and meter, 0-1 mA.

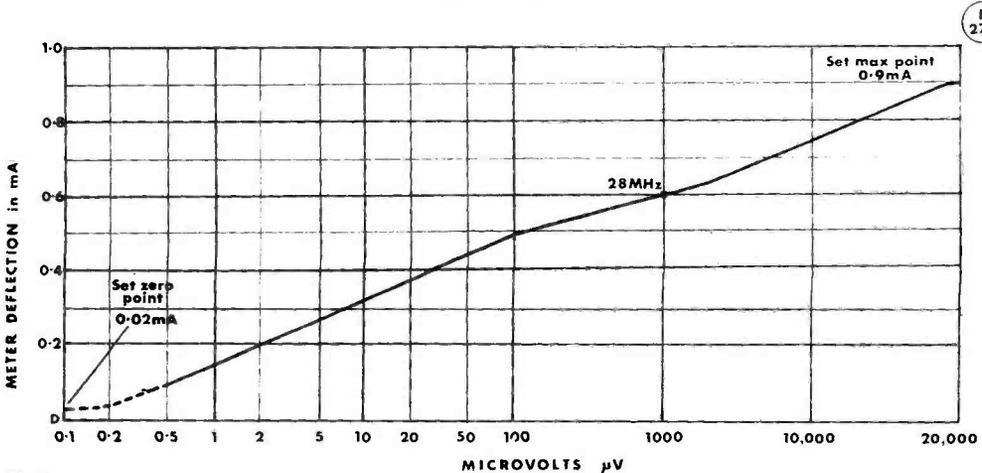


Fig. 6

Fig. 6. Typical S-meter calibration curve, with Rx at full gain.

above 11 MHz on Range 6. This was reduced by fitting a neon stabiliser (VR150) in the HT line to the oscillator, as shown in Fig. 4. Further improvement was not pursued because the tuning rate for the 14, 21 and 28 MHz amateur bands is not good in this set and SSB signals are not too easy to tune in. This could be helped by adding a varactor diode across the oscillator tuned circuit but the minimum capacity used there is very small and does not allow much capacitance to be added without upsetting tracking. A better alternative is to add a converter in front of the set for these bands, to translate them to a lower frequency (*e.g.* 4 to 6 MHz for

the 28 to 30 MHz band) where the tuning rate is much more favourable.

Finally, a signal strength meter was added to the set, using the circuit given in Fig. 5. Two scale-setting potentiometers were provided to make best use of the full scale length of the meter and a reasonably sensitive device resulted. The series diode prevents reversed readings in the meter and the electrolytic capacitor smooths out fluctuations for SSB signals. A typical calibration curve is given in Fig. 6. This, of course, varies with changes in any of a large number of parameters in the receiver—but that is another story.

TRANSISTOR GRID DIPPER

USEFUL TEST INSTRUMENT FOR THE AMATEUR BANDS

THE circuit shown here is the basic grid-dip oscillator (GDO) arrangement simplified by the use of a transistor—this simplification producing the important advantage always associated with transistors; Power from a 9v. dry batter. This is of greater significance than it may seem, because the GDO is the sort of test instrument that needs to be handy and very portable. With a valve oscillator, as in the earlier type of GDO, the LT and HT had to be provided through trailing leads, since a transformer cannot be avoided (and transformers at mains voltage are too unhandy to be very portable, while trailing leads are always a nuisance).

By using plug-in coils for the inductance, a wide range of frequencies can be covered. Though not shown in the diagram, this coil could be elaborated by being given a link winding terminating in a small (1in. diameter) two- or three-turn loop on a flexible lead—in other words, an RF probe.

Construction can be in a 4in. by 3in. by 2in. box, with the meter fitted on the middle of the front panel and the plug-in coil mount at the top end of the box. The actual size of the box will be dictated by the dimensions of the tuning capacity C1, the meter that may be available (something scaled in microamps, is best) and the shape of the internal battery; this can be mounted on the base-plate for easy renewal, and its positive side should be connected to the mounting.

The resistor R3 is to control oscillation from band to band—in the usual manner of grid-dip oscillators,

this will be a variable factor—and R1 is to keep the meter needle on scale when the band is changed.

Values are given in the table and as regards the coils, coils, following are some representative sizes, when using a 60 μF condenser at C1: 80m., 30 μH , or 46 turns of 28g. enamelled close-wound on a $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter former. 20m., 2.1 μH , 12 turns as for 80 metres but spaced over $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Using Eddystone type 763 plug-in formers, *Top Band* would be found with 120 turns of 28g. close-wound over two inches. For 20m. again, using this same type of former and wire as before, 8 turns over $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. would be suitable. For the bands above 14 mc, a smaller capacity would be better for C1. For instance, with 20 μF , 7 turns of 28g. enamelled wound over $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. on an Eddystone 763 former would find the 28 mc band. These figures show that a certain amount of experiment and adjustment may be necessary to get the required coverage—this is easy enough by, in the first instance, checking the GDO working as an oscillator against the station receiver. If there is a reasonable calibration on the Rx, the GDO can itself be calibrated at least to that standard of accuracy, provided C1 is fitted with a suitable (small) graduated dial.

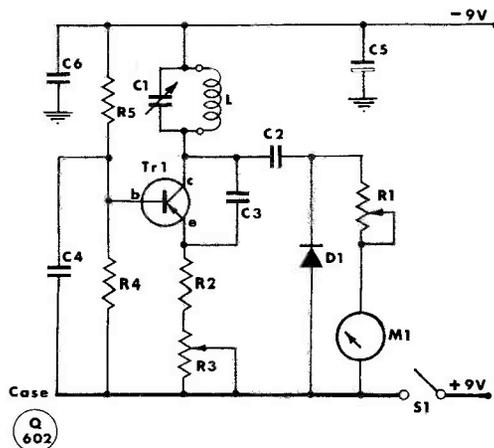


Table of Values

Transistorised Grid Dipper

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| C1 = 60 μF , var. (<i>see text</i>) | R3 = 3,000 ohms, pot. |
| C2 = 5 μF | R4 = 4,000 ohms |
| C3 = 10 μF | R5 = 40,000 ohms |
| C4, C5 = 50 μF | M = 0.50 or 0.100 microamp. |
| C6 = 100 μF , elect. | D = OA91 |
| R1 = 250,000 ohms, pot. | Tr1 = OC170, etc. |
| R2 = 200 ohms | L = Plug-in (<i>see text</i>) |

A transistorised GDO using plug-in coils at L and described in the article. R3 is for oscillator adjustment from band to band, and R1 for setting the meter. A microamp. scaled instrument should be used.

RF BRIDGE UNIT

FOR AERIAL TESTING,
RESONANCE CHECKING AND
LINE MEASUREMENT

S. E. JANES (G2FWA)

WITH this device you will find how easy it is to check your aerial radiation resistance at a given frequency; to find the correct tap or link for matching your coax into a tuned circuit; or to determine the electrical length of a quarter- or half-wave line.

One leg of this bridge—circuit (A) in the diagram—is composed of a non-inductive variable resistor, or potentiometer, the dial of which can be calibrated in ohms (*see later*). When its setting is equal to this resistance, as “seen” at the output (at excitation frequency), the Bridge is in balance, and a meter connected across the Bridge will indicate a *null*; thus, the meter itself does not present any load. It must be remembered that this meter is merely an *indicating device*—readings are only relative and undoubtedly the meter indications must be non-linear. The unit should be built into a small metal box, chosen mainly to suit the size of the meter.

If you use a GDO for excitation it is preferable that the Bridge meter be of about the same f.s.d. as that in the GDO—though if the GDO is itself transistorised, it will probably not produce much deflection, even with a 50 μ A movement. Better deflections can be obtained either with an 0-1 mA meter and the Tx on low power (or loose coupling), or a signal generator, or even the RF output direct from the VFO. However, a wide-range oscillator is preferable because if the point of resonance is not within a known band, you cannot check whether frequency is too high or too low. The 1K pot-meter should be mounted so as to reduce capacity-to-ground to a minimum.

Construction

With careful construction—such as mounting the diode at a right-angle to the 70-ohm resistor—to reduce capacity coupling components, this Bridge should work with reasonable accuracy up to about 100 MHz. Note that as frequency is increased, the *null* will become flatter. For the RF leads, heavy wiring should be used all through.

Calibration

For calibration and other uses a 2-turn link is plugged into the “In” socket, coupled to the drive source—GDO, VFO or Tx throttled right back. Across the output, or “load” socket, are connected various known low values of composition resistors, up to 1,000 ohms or so. They should be wired in as close as possible to the socket.

Using a drive frequency somewhere in the range 10-20 MHz, the 1K pot. is adjusted for a *null* on the meter, the corresponding resistor value being marked on a card fitted behind the pointer knob. If you use a 70-ohm resistor in the Unit, then this value should appear at about mid-scale on the linear pot. knob (It is better to work on 70 ohms, rather than 50 ohms, which increases cramping at the upper end of the scale). There

can be occasions when one may be working against a 300-ohm termination, so it is advisable to have the upper end of the scale spread out as much as possible.

Applications

The Bridge is now ready for use. Coupling to the RF drive source should be made sufficient to show almost full-scale meter deflection with “no-load”.

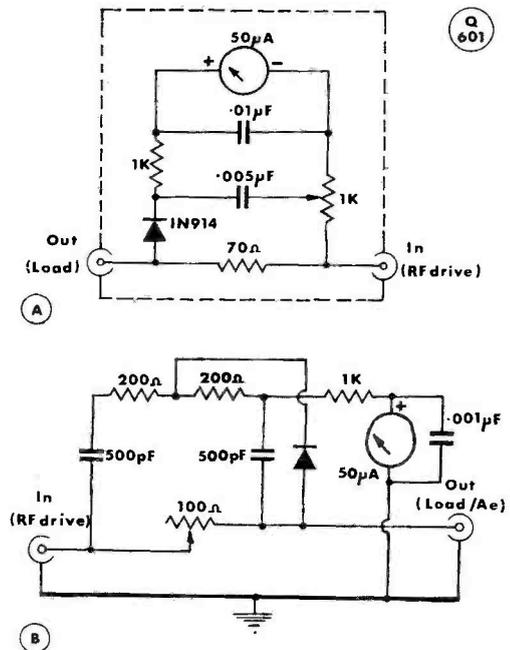
Then, with a load connected to the “out” end, the excitation frequency and the 1K resistor control are both varied until a *null* is obtained. Then, the frequency of the source of excitation is the resonant frequency of the load, and the impedance of the load is as shown on your calibrated resistor dial.

By use of the Bridge, you can find the *electrical* half- and quarter-wave lengths of feeder, coax or flat-twin, and so calculate the velocity factor, thus: A length of coax is connected to the output and its far end is shorted. The lowest frequency of resonance is then determined with the 1K scale indicator pre-set to the characteristic impedance of the line; with a shorted end this is one electrical half-wavelength.

The electrical length of a quarter-wave line, or an *odd* multiple of a quarter-wavelength, can be determined in the same way but in this case the far end of the line is left open.

Once you have mastered the fundamentals and thought about them in the light of what you can read in the manuals about aerial theory, other uses and applications will become evident.

Of course, this is *not*, as it described here, a laboratory instrument. Perfectionists could find fault, as they always will. But it is a piece of practical apparatus capable of providing answers sufficient for amateur needs.



Another Circuit

Drawn at (B) is an RF Bridge similar to that at (A) but having sufficient differences to make it interesting.

A 100-ohm carbon non-inductive (which means *not* wire-wound) potentiometer serves as the variable arm of the Bridge. The other arms consist of 200-ohm non-inductive carbon resistors, against the impedance of the load. If, let us say, the radiation resistance of the antenna is supposed to be 50 ohms, and the 100-ohm pot'meter is set at half-scale, the Bridge would be balanced and the diode voltmeter would read zero, near enough.

You do not have to calibrate by using comp. resistors up to 100 ohms—just divide the scale equally into 10-ohm sections. (But it may be more reassuring to do a calibration run with external resistors of known value).

This arrangement will cover only the 50-75 ohm feeder impedances. If you wish to go as high as 300 ohms, then use a 500-ohm carbon potentiometer—but this will cramp the scale for 50-75 ohm readings.

One point to be borne in mind with circuit (B) is that the two 200-ohm $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt resistors should be of equal value in that range, *i.e.* equal value is more important than exact value.

As a matter of interest, you can check up on your dipole *in situ* by finding a length of feeder an exact number of half-waves long. Your readings on the ground will then show what is happening in the centre of your dipole up aloft.

(Based on material by the author first appearing in the October '75 issue of the Cheltenham Group "Newsletter")

SOME NOTES ON THE TRIO TS-520

AMATEUR-BAND CW/SSB TRANSCEIVER

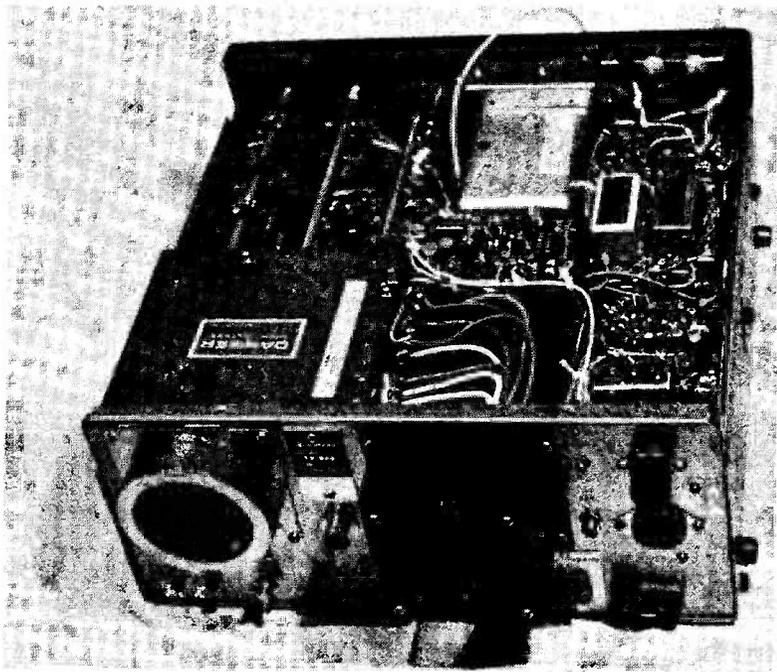
EARLIER Trio transceivers had a bad reputation in the U.K. for various minor failings, notably drift. The TS-520 report in *QST* for September 1974 indicated that drift was no longer a problem; and our own measurements confirm this. On the score of appearance, one was pleasantly surprised when the XYL commented favourably on its looks, two tones of brown-grey being set off by discreet use of satin chrome. No drift and XYL-

approval—was this an omen? Let us look further.

The rig was ordered from Lowe Electronics, Matlock, to be delivered by Securicor, and to be fitted with the optional CW filter. The day they received the cheque, a letter in reply was sent by them, indicating that the TS-520 had gone to Securicor, and the following day the box arrived. Everything was in proper order, nothing short, nothing to complain about at all.

Now, any review of Trio equipment is going to be to some extent coloured by what one is used to—in this case, mainly valve gear, of the well-known commercial types. Initially one wondered how the receiver side would pan out, being all semiconductor, in comparison with all-valve receivers, and also as to the CW selectivity. There was no need to worry. Stability was

Top rear view, showing blower outlet and the protective casing of the 12v. DC inverter, also the large earthing terminal. The lead over the back end is for the internal speaker—this speaker mutes when an external speaker is plugged in.



very good—for all practical purposes one could say the rig had settled down inside one minute from switch-on; any further drift was not in practice noticeable at all. Mains variations of big enough amplitude and duration to make the standby receiver jump about moved the Trio not at all. All this, mark you, from a completely self-contained rig—speaker and PSU for mains and battery are all built-in to quite a small package, although a matching outboard speaker is available if desired.

General Rx Points

Reception of CW using the built-in filter was a veritable joy after using a rig with only SSB filtering. The optimum audio-frequency output of the TS-520 was such that the MFJ filter could be used if so desired without any thought of having to offset receiver frequency by adjustment of the RIT, leaving this control to be used only for its basic purpose of coping with a call a little off frequency, or a drifter. On SSB reception one could feel the need for a somewhat larger speaker than the one built-in to mellow the tone a bit, but the rather “toppy” response of the small built-in speaker was quite acceptable after a bit of getting-used-to. Two facilities on the “receive” side should be noted: First, the provision of two-speed AGC with an AGC-off position should the need be felt, and secondly the noise-blanker facility which was very effective on ignition QRM but not so much on static. An RF gain control is provided but not an RF attenuator; this did not pose problems on any band with the amplitude of signals available on the aerials at this station.

The Trio TS-520 gives five meter indications: S-meter on “receive,” and on “transmit” a selection from ALC, anode current in the PA, RF output volts (purely to maximise the output, *not* to measure power) and PA anode volts.

The Tx Side

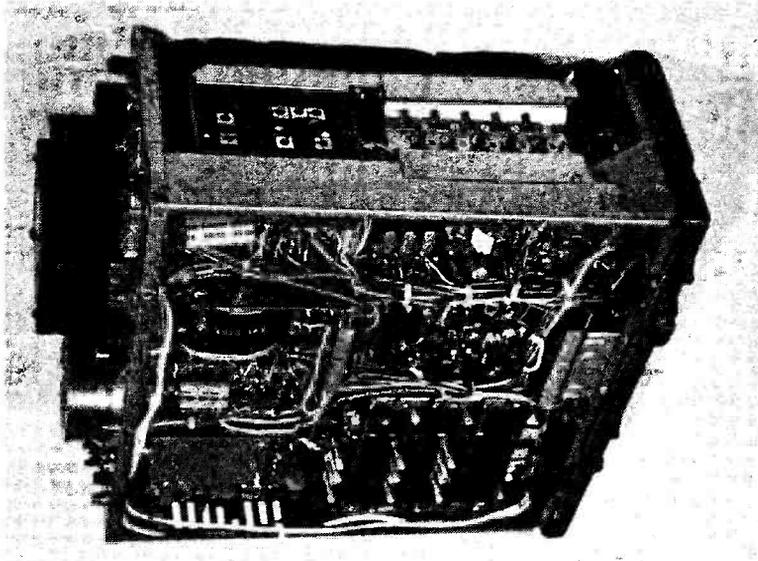
Which leads us into the transmitter portions of the box. The receiver, as already indicated is all solid-state, and the transmitter side likewise except that the driver and PA are valved (12BY7A into a pair of 6146A's) which immediately get rid of the awful problem of producing a civilised-sounding signal from a transistor output stage regardless of how clumsy one is in loading-up. The PA is fan-cooled, sucking air in at the sides of the case and discharging out of the rear of the PA compartment; the fan is for all practical purposes noiseless. Everything apart from the PA is transistor, and most of it is on printed-circuit boards, module by module, each one of which is given a separate paragraph in the manual—incidentally, the Trio handbook is very good indeed, there being only one instance of what might be called “JA-English.”

So far there has been no need to service the TS-520 but this writer would have no hesitation personally in tackling a fault should one develop—although it must be said that many people, quite idiotically scared of an SSB rig, would dive into a far more complex receiver with equanimity! The book is good enough so that commonsense and some basic test-gear should see one out of most problems. On the other hand, Bill Lowe is always there to send it back to should servicing be needed. The ALC action is quite effective, and there is a switch labelled “DX Pull On” which introduces a bit of “speech processing” by slightly altering the ALC arrangements: this seems to produce a definite improvement in the “punch” of the signal as heard at the other end, although the writer will admit to a preference for using the normal configuration and an outboard *Datong* Clipper. In either case, the blower-cooling of the PA means one is not worried too much about the PA valves when putting



Front view of the Trio TS-520 Transceiver. A carrying handle is provided at the right-hand side of the cabinet, with some extra feet on the left panel drop, so that it can be carried and set down just like a brief-case.

Under and left-side view. Note the five pre-set pot'meters, mentioned in the text, which are covered by a lid when the TS-520 is cased. A very sturdy mechanical construction is based round the front panel.



either the Datong unit or the inbuilt "DX-switch" into operation.

Operation on CW is a delight; lots of people have gone out of their way to comment on the nice quality of the outgoing signal, and in addition the fact that one can get very close to the full 150 watts input without any trace of ALC action being evident means that the PA is running in Class-AB1 on CW, thus reducing the TVI factor enormously—certainly no problems have arisen in the TVI area since the new rig has been on the bench, although on the other hand no attempt has been made to take filters out that were found to be needful when the KW-2000B is in use.

Test Results

Now, the test results. On the specimen here, all the specification figures were met within the limits set by the test-gear available, which is itself all within normal calibration accuracy. Thus, if the TS-520 is out of spec. anywhere, it is so near as to make no odds. The result of a long spell of operation is just that the warm air goes on coming out of the back, and the RF goes on coming out of the coax-socket; and the same can be said for the receiver.

Now to the don't-likes: Dual-concentric controls—but how else could the designers have got the number of functions on to such a small front panel? The four crystal-controlled channels are redundant as far as the writer is concerned, but again they could be very useful to a DX station using the gear. The method of adjusting the calibration by moving the escutcheon of the main tuning knob might be a nuisance to a mobile operator groping with a gloved hand; but once again, the /M op. shouldn't be tuning on the move! Perhaps a more important one as far as the home-station operator is concerned is the location of the three Vox controls, the pot for the RF volts meter indication, and the PA bias

pot, under a cover at the *side* of the case, which means that, for the average chap the TS-520 has to be at the left-hand end of the row of gear if access to readjust the PA standing current or to change the Vox-delay on going to CW operation is not to involve pushing the linear off the end of the bench to get at the access-cover.

And, of course, there is the lack of Top Band. On the other hand, with provision made for drive at low level to be picked off at the back, why not just knock up a simple transverter for Top Band out of the junk-box?

To summarise: The writer wouldn't have thought of a change of rig normally, but having done so, he has found that he can once again *enjoy* CW, which he never really did once he had gone from "separates" to "transceive" with the old set-up. He can take the rig straight out of the shack and into the car for a session away from the local static and electric-machinery noises in a modern estate; and the package is smaller than the old one, yet provides more in the way of operating convenience, quite apart from the fact of being operable from 117, 240 volts AC or 12 volts DC (negatively earthed) for Field Days. Above all, the TV's don't complain about it providing you are properly dealing with their front-end problems (which you have to do anyway if you are to operate Twenty, whatever the rig), and having got used to it, this reviewer is enjoying his operating more than ever, and to date hasn't even *thought* of modifications to improve the TS-520. The next windfall will be used to buy the mating VFO, the two-metre transverter and, if one appears to match it, a Top Band transverter.

Always mention "Short Wave Magazine" when writing to Advertisers — it helps you, helps them and helps us.

By Justin Cooper

ABOUT THE JOYSTICK AERIAL SYSTEM —
SOME TECHNICAL POINTS DISCUSSED — THOUGHTS
ABOUT TVI—NEWS, CHAT AND COMMENT—HOW
THE LADDERS LOOK

ONE of the more controversial aerial systems is the well-known Joystick made by Partridge Electronics. Just recently, it fell out that a Joystick and its ATU came into the hands of the writer, who decided it would be no bad thing to see if it worked, and if so, to try and reason out just how the trick is done.

As to whether it works, suffice it to say that it does; what is more important is to realise why it works and, at least to some degree, how it works.

First, it must be pointed out that this design is basically a derivative of the Marconi, and it must therefore operate in conjunction with an earth, as distinct from the Hertzian dipole family which are, at least in the feeding, independent of earth. Feed to the receiver is by coaxial cable from the ATU, from which the single-wire aerial feed and the earth are also taken. Thus, a user in a block of flats, or an upper storey, will be very wise to lay out radials for at least the most-favoured bands running from the earth terminal; if nothing outside is possible, then a quarter-wave on, say, Twenty or Forty, might be arranged under the shack carpet—the rule is to make the radials as straight as may be, but not to hesitate in bending them around if necessary, and to terminate the radial(s), as well as the normal earth, on the earth point of the ATU.

Now to the Joystick aerial itself. Here you have first to realise that the object of the exercise is to get standing-waves on the aerial, and low SWR on the feeder to the receiver. The Joystick itself is not resonant on any amateur band, but it needs the ATU to bring the whole set-up to resonance, just as the random-length-wire expert tunes his ATU for maximum RF output or best incoming signal. With a short length of feeder, the ATU tuning will be very sharp indeed, becoming less so as the feeder wire is made longer and so contributes more to the total incoming signal; however, the bit at the top will be an effective pick-up element on its own, and in addition will make sure the feed-impedance will always be such as can be coped with easily by the ATU, sold as part of the system.

In all-round operation there is an optimum length for the single-wire feeder which will preserve this situation, but there need be no hesitation in shortening it, and indeed with the Joystick vertical, some advantage might be gained in shortening the feeder, by way of reduction in high-angle pick-up on Ten and Fifteen.

The last item in the system to be considered is the ATU. Many SWL's don't like the idea of an ATU in a plastic case—why not, for Heaven's sake? The ATU coil will be largely unaffected as to its Q and inductance by the presence of a plastic case, which certainly is not so if an ATU is small and has a metal outer casing. For the SWL, the improved Q of the ATU by use of a plastic case is far better, and of course it's cheaper!

As to the use of a Joystick with a transmitter, suffice it to say that J.C. is personally aware of at least two users of the system who have around the 120-plus countries confirmed, and in addition he has had the good fortune to hear G3VFA (the Joystick Club station) in QSO with a W on Twenty when they were using just a few hundred milliwatts at the Joystick end—and they were chatting away on CW for quite a while, which argues the W was receiving the G end quite solidly. However, it must be said that both ends of the QSO were obviously driven by really first class operators.

Summing up, what the Joystick does is deliberately to resonate outside of any amateur band. The ATU is then used to bring the combined aerial and feeder system to resonance in just the same way as the Top Band operator resonates his little bit of wire when he hasn't room for a full quarter-wave or half-wave. Resonating the system is done at the ATU every time one shifts frequency either within a band, or from one band to another. And the Joymatch is simply a design of ATU which will cope with whatever the Stick throws at it, and transform it to the resistive impedance the receiver desires.

Compare this with the operation of a mobile whip, where he who radiates a big signal carefully tunes-up his whip to be resonant in itself and dispenses with any ATU as such. These two techniques are really just the opposite ends of the range of tricks one can adopt to "show"

the rig (Rx or Tx) the resistive input which it wants. The guy who says the Joystick "can't work" merely displays his ignorance of aerial basics, as does the chap who "prefers the thing to his beam"—both these chaps should ventilate their closed minds with a dose of good old-fashioned common sense! (Many years ago, it was always said by a great aerial expert in the commercial communications field that "you can make an old bedstead radiate if you know how to resonate it." Editor).

Prefix Points

M. J. Quintin (Wotton-u-Edge) remarks, apropos our comment last time about common prefixes cropping up in the lists from chaps with four-figure scores, that he himself would still, after seven years of SWL-ing, like to find a G1Z, and even some prefixes in Great Britain. Incidentally, he offers EL2NY/MM and EL4DB/MM this time with good reasons for asking us to reverse our earlier objections. Yes, indeed, count 'em; and anyone else who lost a prefix that way can do the same.

Another case of seven-year-waiting occurred for E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds) when he finally logged 3D2AJ on the morning of October 21. An oddity heard by many folk was N8GMI, the first of the N-series from U.S.A., operating from the General Motors Institute Club station K8PSS, to whom the QSL's should be directed.

Another oddball was noted by N. Phelps (Devizes), who mentions a CW hearing of 9J11CL—a special-event call from 9J2-land.

H. Glass (Plymouth) noticed our point about how close his and N. Phelps's score are on the CW Table. He says he won't allow anyone to pass him, and he has bought a Drake R4A to that very end. One hopes that these two will give each other a run for the money, as it is about time to show just when can be done, even today, by confining oneself to the CW ends of the bands—it might start someone else listening on the CW bands, who knows? Bert's odd prefix was 4L3MK, on the birthday of the first President of the U.S.S.R.

B. T. Mackness (Dagenham) was a bit cross that although last time we got his initials right in the text we didn't do so in the Table—the card index has now been amended! His collection of odd ones includes HU1DX, 5J4CKT and H31KC; the first from El Salvador, the second from Colombia, the third queried. In fact the first two are OK, and so is the third, it having been a multi-operator multi-transmitter effort from Panama during a contest.

R. Andrews (Barry) seems to cover all bands up to 144 MHz, and on the latter heard a PA0 through the GB3BC Mynydd Machen repeater. As to the "YZ1AJJ" heard on Forty, we have no news of him being a special-event station.

Quite a few people mention IV3VLS, but M. Barton (Market Deeping) felt that it, as well as "F7AN," could have been dud; could be, but this writer would be inclined to the view that the IV3 at least was quite genuine, he having been heard on SSB and SS/TV by various people. Mark doesn't like the impression of Eighty which is conveyed in CDXN by old G3KFE—but unless some of the others report, with their doings, what can he do?

Technicalities

I. J. Burness (Inverberrie) has a Trio JR-500S, and has drawn a curve of the selectivity, which shows about 1.5 kHz either side of centre at 6 dB, and at 60 dB down something of the order of 6 kHz either side. This, he feels is not really good enough; however, it shows a shape factor of about 4:1 which is not at all bad for a receiver in this price class. What I.J.B. needs to do is to replace these Toko filters (there are two in the JR-500S) by a Collins mechanical filter. It would be possible, but, frankly, one would not think the effort worth the bother in real terms; and to add an MFJ SSB filter to the back of such a receiver would again hardly justify the expense.

R. Carter (Blackburn) borrowed a two-metre converter so he could have a look at a bit of new territory, and for an aerial he hung up an impromptu dipole at twenty feet. Ben concedes it picks up the locals out to forty miles, and even the odd item of DX—but it never seems to show any signs of life until 2130 or later! This may be fair comment in the Blackburn area, of course, as the habits of "the locals" vary from place to place. In areas within the service range of a repeater, there is always something doing, and of course there is often some activity on the FM channels locally—these are easy to slope-detect on an older receiver, but if you have one of the modern receivers with

an IF characteristic which is almost flat across the top and then nose-dives in a few hundred cycles to -60 dB then you have to make a separate FM detector to do any good. Then, of course, there is the DX on SSB and CW; sometimes the SSB is pretty awful, due to the transistor-mad types who try to be modern, and don't realise the need for a spectrum-analyser if you are going to make a "linear" transistor stage—and not many people own, or have access to, a spectrum analyser. The Liner-2 merchants are particularly bad in this respect; most suppliers of these boxes set 'em up right, but the owners have to put sticky fingers inside and ruin the signal quality. Anyway, at least with a converter into a HF receiver, you can boot the converter out and go back to Twenty!

Now to some congratulations: *S. Lawrence (Market Harborough)* is now proudly G4EOF, and is clearly operating on HF as he says his best DX to date is ZSS—good show. Stephen has already tangled with the curse of the DX'er, namely TVI—in his case one of those communal TV systems with a gainy aerial and head amplifier covering all channels, feeding the signal through to an outlet in each flat in the block. The first implication is clear—the front-end of the amplifier is covering a spectrum from around 45 MHz straight through to the top of the UHF channel allocation and probably a lot more as well—and the second is that in order to sell such an amplifier to the architects, it has to be transistorised—no architect would think of buying anything old-fashioned! The third thing to remember is that the coaxial feeder joining the outlets to the amplifier will be of the lowest possible quality, for cheapness, and fitted with solderless connectors in the interests of labour economy and the use of unskilled installation hands. Add a low input from the TV transmitters in a fringe area, and you have a pretty kettle of fish.

Perhaps the best way of handling a situation such as this is to find out who are the installers and of the equipment makers (these are usually one and the same company). Get the Post Office people to come and clear your own rig of blame, and then write a firm letter to the managing director of the equipment makers and the installers, explaining the situation, and that the home rig has been cleared by the authorities, and ask them to tidy up their end—and, of course, a copy of each letter to the Post Office, and another for your own file. As to the cure—probably a high-pass filter (or two, if you are uncomfortably close) in the line from aeriels to distribution amplifier, a ferrite-ring braid-breaker, and a purge of their solder-less connectors—all of which should be done by them, lest you are blamed for any future troubles!

R. Lyddon (Barry) was afraid of doing his receiver an injury if he built the PSU he had in mind for it—and in fact he would have done! Basically, relay and HT supplies, at least with valved circuits, aren't too fussy to a volt or so, but the valve heater line is most definitely one to be watched. It should come within 5% of nominal, measured at the actual heater pins of the valve, which may be a sight different from the voltage measured at the transformer secondary terminals, due to IR losses in the heater wiring. Allow for the tolerance on the average test meter on AC voltage ranges (usually about 3% at best) means that, at the pins, your 6.3 volts should lie between 6.2 and 6.4 volts, and pro-rata for any other heater voltages. With a series-connected heater string as used in aircraft equipment or some amateur radio gear, you have to watch out for two valves in series at 6 volts each, and the odd twelve-volt one to make up the set, which isn't any real problem; but on the true series string, such as you might meet

in a TV set being used for A/TV reception, the current is important, and the correct value of series resistor does much to "tame" any surges.

Other Comments

Our first letter is an appeal for reinstatement from *A. W. Nielson (Glasgow)* who has not reported in since late summer 1974—poor conditions and lack of new prefixes had much to do with it, no doubt. Of course he is back on the Ladder; Arthur was, as far as your scribe can recall, the last of the original gang on the HPX Ladder from as long ago as 1960, when your conductor took over this piece, and he still remains so; so we could hardly "chop" him when he puts in a new entry! Anyway, anyone who gives up and makes a restart later is welcome, so long as they can indicate their score at the time they were dropped, or are prepared to send in a new list for checking.

S. M. Phillips (Dukinfield) used to write in years ago, and the bug has bitten once more; meanwhile, Stuart has married and gone through all the business of setting up home, working too hard, and so on, but he is back in SWL business with a good longwire which seems to be delivering the goods quite effectively.

Yet another return to the fold is made by *T. Grimbleby (Hull)* who used to put a score in the CW Ladder some years ago, from R.A.F., Digby; Terry held 5B4CG for three years in the mid-60's, and has also been MP4MBC in Masira; now he is out of the Service. With the problems of demob., setting up a home, and all the rest of it, activity has been pretty low, but now the old R.1475 has been joined by an Eddystone S.640. Incidentally, if anyone has any dope on the S640, would they get in touch with Terry at 2 Haydock Garth, Bransholme, Hull.

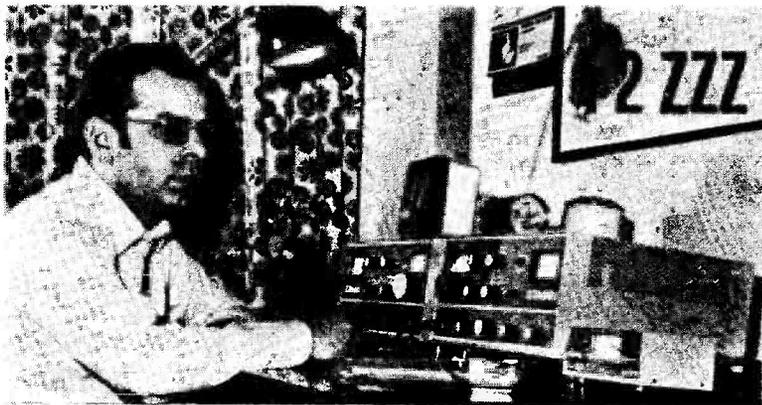
K. Whiteley (Castleford) wants to know what the GB2BP operation counts as—just a GB2 or is he classified as /MM? Really, it depends on the small print on the licence, and one would think it was for a straight "special-event" call, so a GB2 is all it counts as. However, there is at least one amateur on dry land who was initially not granted a normal ticket because his residence was, the GPO claimed, a Class-3 ship!

Lack of listening time has hit *K. Kyezor (Irechester)*, he having become mixed up with a group who are building a model railway; in a weak moment he volunteered to make 32 relays for them, first calculating and then winding the coils. It is a good thing to have more than one hobby, as there are always times when one's main interest palls for a while. J.C. has always hankered after clearing out the garage and setting to work on a quarter-size steam traction engine of the "Showman" variety, and, having completed it, to drive it to work and park it in the usual J.C. parking slot, just to see the reaction of the Police!

G. Ridgway is now safely in his new place at *Ardleigh, Essex*, with all the gear set up saving for the two-metre beam, and a first list of 258—we let in the CP but disallowed his other oddities—never mind!

E. Parker (Hove) has, besides his HPX list additions, a few gentle words of reproof for the operators of Clippers, Compressors, and Linears. As Ernie says, the result of their switching out all their gadgets is a marginal loss of signal strength and a great improvement in intelligibility! The Linear, of course, shouldn't degrade the output signal at all, just bringing you up by half or one S-point at the received end. As for the speech processors, no sort of speech processor not based on the RF clipping principle should be permitted, as they are

If you hear the well-known Italian station I2ZZZ, this is his set-up. The QSL address (for cards direct) is Agostini Faravilli, 5 Montebello 39, 27049 Stradella, Pavia, Italy.



indeed large-scale QRM generators in themselves and even more so when used incautiously. Even the RF clipper, which should not spread the transmission at all, has to be used with care, lest it overdrive the PA and generate splatter. Ernie's final-final amused J.C.—it dealt with the local OT who didn't know what value a capacitor marked "5K pF" was! On the other hand, that same OT was very firm that no new licensees should be made to do a period of six months on CW before being let loose with a phone ticket, which is undoubtedly sound commonsense.

S. Foster (Lincoln) and your scribe had a few moments chat at the Leicester Show, and no doubt both came home a little lighter in the pocket! Even a howling harmonic has its advantages, says Stewart—he had not adjusted to GMT at the time of writing so that he was regularly awake and listening on the rig at 0600! On a different tack, the latest batch of cards from the Bureau brought him up to 297 countries verified out of 300 heard—must be some sort of a record.

J. Poole (Coventry) sent us some cuttings referring to his meeting at the Leicester Show with G4BPX, after years of listening to them on their local nets; John has been pretty well house-bound since shortly after retirement and the trip out was a big lift for him. On the receiving side, John runs a FR-50B and QR-666, the latter having recently displaced the previous 9R5-9DS. Let us hope the big lift is the first on the road to a complete restoration of health.

J. Bell (Hampstead) has noticed a coincidence between a spell of good conditions on the one hand and apologies for foreign interference on TV on the other, and wonders whether the coincidence is just that or there is a real relationship. A Good Question, indeed! Either of the alternatives could be true; sporadic-E could for instance be opening up both low-band TV channels and, say, the 21-28-70 MHz bands, and at the top of the sunspot peak the ionospheric MUF may well rise high enough to support television reception of Ch. 1 on almost a world-wide basis. On the other hand, sunspots generally have no effect on the VHF/UHF regions but weather most definitely does.

The list from M. Bennett (Datchet) has 194 new prefixes to add, of which about fifty are separated into a list of queries! Of these, out go the /A and the /G offerings; retained are the /M and /MM and /AM calls, the PA01WA/S2, the VE/SU chops, while the rest will have to be determined by Mike against his own log and the HPX Rules on p.524 of the November issue. Thus, we credit him with 169 new ones and leave him to re-claim those he finds to be still claimable after a re-check against the Rules.

P. Barker (Sunderland) continued with his SS/TV watching and in this mode managed to copy 9K2DO and IV3VLS on Twenty, plus W1BGW and LU2JC as pick of the crop; not that normal SWL operation was neglected, as Paul's list for HPX shows.

Now to J. Fitzgerald (Gt. Missenden) who went to the Show to but the two MFJ filters and ended up by getting the Waters & Stanton version. On a different tack, as a result of his recent activity, John has the odd situation of having heard HB9 and SM on Seventycems but not on Two metres! The Fitzgerald log for the period shows him as having been active on all bands from 1.8 MHz CW right up to 430 MHz.

R. H. McVey (Weston-super-Mare) and his father have added to their aerial farm an HQ-1 Minibeam, which seems to be doing quite nicely, giving a couple of S-points more signal on average than the dipole.

We had all but given up H. M. Graham (Harefield) for lost, but all is forgiven and Maurice is back in the fold, having meantime gained a few new countries and some new prefixes. Maurice seems to have found most of the ten-metre activity there has been going, and on 21 MHz also; VP5WW was an all-time new country and new prefix. On Twenty 3B9DA was also an all-time new country. Forty and Eighty were not used for much other than the hunt for new HAB areas to add to the collection.

J. H. Sparkes (Trowbridge) reckons to have found the bands particularly good during the Contest weekend of October 25/26—or was it really just the increased activity from the QRO crowd which pulled up the S-meter so much? Probably a bit of both, were the truth known.

The Bingham family in Carrickfergus have been a bit whittled down by circumstance, Dad having given up and Joe gone to Stranmiles College complete with the R.209, Hamgear preselector and Best Bent Wire; this leaves Billy at home to hold the fort, listen for the prefixes, and do the paperwork!

P. L. King (R.A.F., Akrotiri) has another lot of HPX to boost his total and has hopes of beating the 500 mark by the end of the year; he will shortly after be leaving Cyprus. On the Club front, we are advised that ZC4AK, the Club station, is on Eighty most Tuesday evenings from about 1730 to 2030z or so—closing time is flexible if there is a strong demand for a Cyprus contact.

It is nice to know one has provided the right answer; and it seems

ANNUAL HPX LADDER

(Starting date January 1, 1975)

| SWL | PREFIXES | SWL | PREFIXES |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| J. A. Pinall (Leed) | 498 | R. Staple (Lymm) | 382 |
| M. Barton (Market Deeping) | 481 | S. Lawrence | |
| M. Law (Che terfield) | 474 | (Market Harborough) | 306 |
| G. Clegg | | M. Kelly (Li burn) | 268 |
| (Deeping St. Jame) | 451 | G. Ridgeway (Ardleigh) | 260 |
| P. L. King (Akrotiri) | 449 | R. Rennard (Redditch) | 252 |
| A. C. H. Darragh | | | |
| (Wetherby) | 425 | | |

Starting score 200, in accordance with the HPX Rules. All Prefixes in this list to have been heard in 1975. When a score of 500 is reached, transfer to the All-Time Table will follow. For HPX Rules, see November 1975, p. 524. New Table starts immediately, with effect from Jan. 1, 1976.

HPX LADDER

(All-Time Post War)

| SWL | PREFIXES | SWL | PREFIXES |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | PHONE ONLY | | PHONE ONLY |
| W. Bingham | | C. K. Verstage (Old Basing) | 800 |
| (Carrickfergus) | 1581 | G. F. Gullis | |
| S. Foster (Lincoln) | 1540 | (Ogbourne St. George) | 777 |
| R. Shillock (Kingswinford) | 1483 | M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet) | 760 |
| K. Kyezor (Ircchester) | 1458 | L. Craven (Alvechurch) | 737 |
| R. Carter (Blackburn) | 1305 | J. Dougherty (Sunderland) | 733 |
| J. Fitzgerald | | W. H. Smyth (Hartlepool) | 724 |
| (Gt. Missenden) | 1302 | M. Rodgers (Harwood) | 693 |
| M. J. Quintin | | A. C. Roberts (Shepshead) | 683 |
| (Wotton-u-Edge) | 1231 | M. Eccles (Lancaster) | 682 |
| P. C. Janes (East Looe) | 1218 | J. Bell (Hampstead) | 676 |
| B. Hughes (Worcester) | 1192 | P. Rooney (Liverpool) | 662 |
| A. W. Nielson (Glasgow) | 1156 | B. T. Mackness (Dagenham) | 615 |
| K. A. Whiteley (Castleford) | 1104 | M. Rivers (Leyton) | 560 |
| M. Cuckoo (Herne Bay) | 1087 | R. C. Woolley (Ashbourne) | 544 |
| R. H. McVey | | D. Taylor (Harborne) | 542 |
| (Weston-super-Mare) | 1054 | L. Gibson | |
| H. A. Londesborough | | (Barrow-in-Furness) | 542 |
| (Swanland) | 1048 | N. N. Graham | |
| J. H. Sparkes (Trowbridge) | 1045 | (Newcastle-on-Tyne) | 541 |
| G. W. Raven | | | |
| (London, S.E.13) | 1030 | | |
| Mrs. J. B. Jane (East Looe) | 975 | | |
| N. Hembrey (Northiam) | 957 | | |
| E. W. Robinson | | | |
| (Bury St. Edmunds) | 902 | | |
| A. R. Holland (Malvern) | 887 | | |
| H. M. Graham (Harefield) | 886 | | |
| E. Parker (Hove) | 848 | | |
| P. Barker (Sunderland) | 824 | | |

Starting score 500 for Phone, 200 for CW. Listings include only recent claims.

we did just that for M. Law (Chesterfield) and so he is now back in business with a working BFO... but that didn't help all that much as the aerial promptly fell down! Good old Murphy—ever predictable!

Another character who always contrives to disappear during the cricket season, but always turns up again in the autumn is N. Hembrey (Northiam). Norman's scene these days is primarily contests, on any band between 1.8 MHz and 432 MHz—he doesn't hunt for prefixes but carries on jotting them down as they appear, which keeps him moving along—26 this time to add to the previous 931 suggests that this method may in fact be the best way of bumping up an already high total!

The Tables

The final appearance of the 1975 Annual will be in the March 1976 "SWL." However, if you have by deadline day accumulated enough to make up the start of a 1976 entry, by all means send in your final 1975 and initial 1976 lists, clearly marked as to which is which (so we don't get in a tangle!) and send them in with your letters, to arrive on or before first post January 23, addressed as always, with comments and all, to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ. And a very happy New Year to all who follow this feature.

Operating Notes

WHEN Rock and Roll was all the rage, first time round, one Stan Freeburg produced an hilarious disc about making a hit record. This demonstrated how a skillful manager moulded a talentless moron into another Elvis. The performer was frequently interrupted so that the teacher could correct faults in the presentation. One such cardinal error was that they actually understood the words. "You've gotta mumble, Man," was the advice. Judging by the gabbled callsigns one hears, it seems that Mr. Freeburg has another generation of disciples. A new word has crept into our VHF vocabulary, "Jait," which, it transpires, is a diminutive of G8.

Presumably, most radio amateurs took out licences in order to communicate with other amateurs, so it should follow that we endeavour to make our messages clear. Our licences define when and how we identify ourselves, using recommended phonetics when necessary. The majority of U.K. amateurs use sensible phonetics, though a few persist with unusual and confusing words. HF band DX'ers may recall the classic phonetics used a couple of decades ago by HLIAB in Korea; "Here Lies One Aching Back," whilst ex-8th Army types from the Western Desert in the last War might remember saying, "A for 'orses; B-cef or mutton; C-forth Highlanders," and so on.

As the horse-racing tipsters would say, "reliable connexions" have suggested that the Home Office, through the Post Office, is somewhat concerned over the rule-bending relating to the use of callsigns, in particular the misuse of the -/A suffix. For example, if your scribe operated the Editor's station he would use the call G6FO and sign the log as the operator. He would be quite wrong to sign G3FPK/A. However, it is correct to use G3FPK/A if operating from a holiday apartment or from the home of a non-amateur friend or relative. There are no such calls as "G3FPK static mobile" and "G3FPK pedestrian mobile," only "G3FPK mobile." Our licences clearly define the uses of the -/A, -/M and -/P suffix, so anyone who is uncertain about this, or who may have forgotten, should re-read the relevant clauses. From a more practical point of view, it is common sense to state one's location during a CQ call when operating -/A, -/P or -/M particularly, so that others know in which direction to head the beam.

By the way, who is the "QRZ" so many people call! He never comes back to anyone. Expressions logged include, "... calling QRZ two, and by" and "QRZ the frequency". QRZ simply means, "Who is calling me?" The sensible use of "QRZ?" would be when you have not read the call of a station calling you.

Two-Metre Band Plan

Details of the "Warsaw Plan" for the two-metre band were published in the June 1975 issue of this column and there should have been sufficient time for us to assess its success. Its recommendations that beacons be moved to around 144.9 MHz has so far been ignored and we have no information at all as to whether it is intended to comply with that part of the Plan. Whilst the majority seem to favour beacons being parked around 144.15 MHz, G3DAH writes that this is the *last* frequency on which one wants 50 watts pumping out callsigns continuously. Mike mentions the problem of

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

key clicks and breakthrough if one is under a very strong signal. Of course, these beacons must be absolutely first-class signals, in which case there ought to be little trouble. After all, your scribe and many others in the London area successfully cope with c.r.p.'s of *thousands* of kilowatts from amateur stations. Those that are really clean present little trouble.

A number of calling frequencies for certain modes were defined. The CW one at 144.05 MHz has not caught on as one hears CQ calls on many other frequencies. Random meteor scatter work does not appear to be on a chance basis, most all the random M/S operation being conducted on agreed frequencies elsewhere in the CW band. It is questionable whether it is necessary any longer to retain calling frequency for fixed stations operating on SSB. Perhaps 144.3 MHz should become a *mobile* calling frequency. Or it might be more sensible to call CQ between 144.29 and 144.31 MHz instead. As far as one can ascertain, nobody uses the SS/TV calling frequency of 144.5 MHz, most such calling being done on 144.28, although a signal on 144.23 MHz has been heard lately. The various repeater channels were not affected as far as the U.K. situation is concerned and the FM simplex channels seem to be working as intended.

May we enter a strong plea for more use of the SSB allocation between 144.3 and 144.5 MHz? So many operators still QSY a mere 10 or 20 kHz, up or down. There is no reason why everyone should pander to those who have restricted coverage equipment. From the time this issue is published, let us conduct QSO's on SSB in this section and to this end, G3FPK promises to call CQ on 144.4 MHz and hopes he will have some takers.

VHFCC Awards

Just one two-metre Award this month. No. 248 goes to Harold Goble, G8HDG, from Lancing in West Sussex. All but two of the QSO's were made using about 7 watts from either a Pye *Cumbidge* or *Ranger*, FM and AM, into a 4-ele. loft mounted Yagi. The receiving side consists of a *Micro-ware Modules* converter into a CR-300 tuning 4-6 MHz. Harold's QTH is at sea level and he has now erected a 8-ele. Yagi on the roof. The counties score is 18 with 6 countries but it is hoped to improve that with SSB. To this end, G8HDG in a mere 10 days with a borrowed *Liner-2*, has worked more counties and countries than in three years on FM and AM! Seems to show how the wind blows!

Contests

Winner of the 70 MHz Fixed Station

affair on October 26 was G3JYP (Appleby, Cumbria) with 484 points, runner up being G3NHE (North Anston, S. Yorks.) with 361 points, just three ahead of G3XCS (Saltash). Although 60-70 stations participated, only 35 entries were received.

G8CDW has sent the results of the 7th BARTG VHF RTTY Contest, run on September 13. First five places of the 21 entries were claimed by German participants, the winner being DG3OZ with 82 points from 12 contacts. Leading U.K. station was 6th placed, G8LT with 30 points from six QSO's. Four SM operators sent in entries whilst a further 29 stations took part. G8CDW asks if there is any VHF RTTY activity north of Northamptonshire as there were no entries from the North, at all? No reports received for the 432 MHz Open on November 16.

The Two-Metre Fixed Contest on December 7 encountered patchy conditions. Towards the end of the 8-hour stint, several stations were passing serial numbers over 200. It is pleasant to report that, from G3FPK, very few rotten signals were heard, which seems to prove the point that the anti-social signals often noted in contests where portable, multi-operator stations are allowed are probably due to unfamiliarity with the gear as much as to the equipment itself. During the contest, a large anticyclone was sitting to the south-west of the British Isles. Propagation to the north from London seemed poor with no OM's heard, best DX for G3FPK being G3BW in Cumbria on CW. Signals from the west and south-west were good although subject to more fading than usual. Several operators have

TWENTY-THREE CENTIMETRE

ALL-TIME TABLE

| Station | Counties | Countries | Total |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
| G4BEL | 38 | 10 | 48 |
| G3NHE | 24 | 5 | 29 |
| G3JXN | 25 | 4 | 29 |
| G3DAH | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| G3JVL | 21 | 4 | 25 |
| G4BYV | 17 | 8 | 25 |
| G3OBD | 20 | 3 | 23 |
| G6NB | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| G3COJ | 17 | 6 | 23 |
| G3ARM | 20 | 2 | 22 |
| G4ALN | 19 | 3 | 22 |
| G5DF | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| G8FMK | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| G8AOD | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| GD2HDZ | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| G8FJG | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| G8ABH | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| G8AIH | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| G8GNZ | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| G8EOP | 2 | 1 | 3 |

mentioned that the band opened up for DX to very small areas for short periods. For example, G3JXN (London) and G3POI (Downe, Kent) worked DJ7CL in E113j and from G3FPK, F1BYM in ZE25f and F1BUU in ZE28j were worked on SSB for the best DX of the contest at 31 points apiece. Nineteen QRA squares were managed from Riddledown and it will be interesting to learn next month how others fared. The 1976 contest season kicks off with the 70 MHz CW event on January 18, followed by the 432 MHz Open on February 8.

Exotic Modes

An E-M-E experiment was scheduled for November 23 from 0430-1530 UT, organised by the Stanford Research Institute in California. This was to be on 432.1 MHz using circular feed to a 150 foot dish. No reports on reception have been received and it is a pity that earlier publicity could not have been given. Nevertheless, we would welcome any reception reports of W6GD or WA6LET.

Meteor Scatter enthusiasts will be ready for the *Quadrantids* about the time this

issue appears. This short shower is "pole circular"—that is, the radiant is close enough to the Pole star that it does not go below the horizon as the Earth rotates. (The radiant is the point in space from which the shower appears to originate.) It has the highest echoes her hour of the recognised showers. G3POI continues his MS activity and has all but finished his programmable keyer. Clive has a number of interesting skeds lined up in the next few weeks and we hope to report the success or otherwise of these later. We would welcome news from others using this mode.

From recent contacts, it seems that Auroral propagation is a bit of a mystery to newcomers to the VHF bands. It is a very fascinating subject, difficult to deal with adequately in a few paragraphs. It is generally accepted that an aurora is caused when charged particles from the Sun enter the Earth's atmosphere following the lines of the Earth's magnetism. Some of the more intense particle bombardment produces spectacular, visible effects popularly called the Northern Lights. Although only rarely seen in the South of England, the *Aurora Borealis*, to give it the scientific name, is fairly frequently observed in Northern Scotland, becoming quite common as one travels towards the polar region. The effect of an aurora is to cause intense E-layer ionization, often sufficient to reflect radio waves.

Unlike radio signals reflected from the ionosphere in normal propagation or from Sporadic-E clouds, the auroral curtain is in a state of complex movement. Whilst, as a whole, it can be receding from, or approaching the observer, giving rise to a Doppler effect, individual parts of the aurora move to and fro. The most obvious consequence is that returned signals are extremely distorted. It is quite impossible to copy FM signals and very difficult to understand AM, but SSB is copiable although one gets the impression that the fellow at the other end has all but lost his voice—the whispering gallery effect. CW is the best mode for auroral communication even though the notes are quite dreadful, sounding very gargly. One does not give normal RST reports, rather 53A, indicating an auroral roar.

It is useful to be able to predict the possibility of an auroral opening and there are certain pointers to look for. First, a large sunspot or group of spots approaching the centre of the Sun's disc could eject particles towards the Earth. An indication of sunspot activity can be gauged by aiming your beam directly at the setting sun. If a pronounced hiss is heard, then be on the alert. Secondly, have a listen for flutter fading on 80m. band signals or unusual reception of medium-wave broadcast stations. Thirdly, listen for fade-outs on the HF bands since there is a possibility of an aurora within the next 24 hours. There Sudden Ionospheric Disturbances—*s.i.d.'s* for short—cause fade-outs on the sunlit side of the Earth and are usually short in duration and frequently occur about a day before a magnetic storm. They are the bane of the short-wave broadcasters.

Irrespective of the true direction of a station from you, to communicate via auroral reflexion, the beam must be headed generally North. Preferably, the array should have a low radiation angle, i.e. mounted as high and as much in the clear as possible, but not be too narrow in horizontal

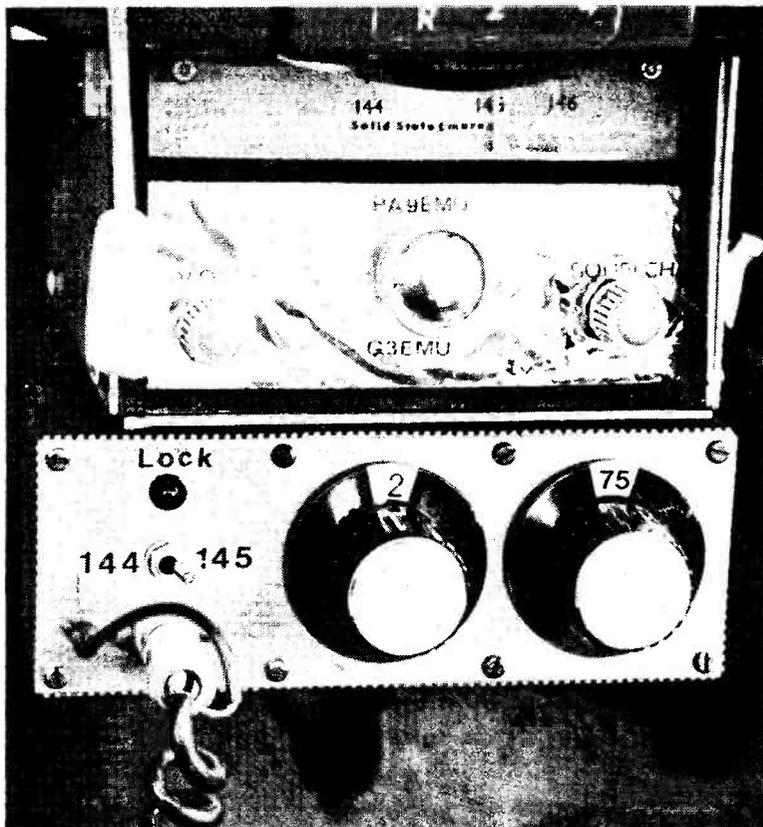
THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

January to December 1975

| Station | FOUR METRES | | TWO METRES | | 70 CENTIMETRES | | TOTAL Points |
|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Counties | Countries | Counties | Countries | Counties | Countries | |
| GD2HDZ | 58 | 5 | 75 | 16 | 40 | 8 | 202 |
| G3DAH | 49 | 5 | 54 | 10 | 39 | 14 | 171 |
| G4BWG | 44 | 4 | 70 | 21 | 19 | 5 | 163 |
| G2AXI | 45 | 4 | 54 | 15 | 32 | 10 | 160 |
| G3ZMD | 34 | 3 | 64 | 16 | 32 | 9 | 158 |
| GM4CXP | 30 | 5 | 83 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 149 |
| G4BYP | 58 | 5 | 68 | 13 | — | — | 144 |
| G3BW | — | — | 76 | 13 | 45 | 8 | 142 |
| G3BHW | — | — | 64 | 19 | 35 | 13 | 131 |
| GM8FFX | — | — | 93 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 131 |
| G3FIJ | 47 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 122 |
| G4AEZ | 25 | 3 | 45 | 15 | 18 | 8 | 114 |
| G5DF | 51 | 6 | — | — | 36 | 11 | 105 |
| G4CIK | 19 | 2 | 65 | 15 | — | — | 101 |
| G4CZP | — | — | 84 | 15 | — | — | 99 |
| G8BKR | — | — | 69 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 98 |
| G18HXY | — | — | 70 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 91 |
| G8IAT | — | — | 77 | 13 | — | — | 90 |
| G3FPK | — | — | 69 | 19 | — | — | 88 |
| G8INL | — | — | 67 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 86 |
| G4AJE | — | — | 50 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 85 |
| G8IFT | — | — | 52 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 80 |
| G13JLA | 13 | 5 | 44 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 79 |
| GD3YEO | — | — | 65 | 14 | — | — | 79 |
| G8ABH | — | — | 40 | 11 | 21 | 5 | 77 |
| G8EOP | — | — | 40 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 76 |
| G8G11/P | — | — | 56 | 13 | — | — | 69 |
| G8FMK | — | — | 31 | 3 | 30 | 4 | 68 |
| G8GLS | — | — | 54 | 10 | — | — | 64 |
| G8GHZ | — | — | 50 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 63 |
| GW8HVP | — | — | 54 | 9 | — | — | 63 |
| G8KSP | — | — | 45 | 13 | — | — | 58 |
| G8FWB | — | — | 47 | 8 | — | — | 55 |
| GM3JFG | — | — | 38 | 15 | — | — | 53 |
| G4DNJ | — | — | 45 | 8 | — | — | 53 |
| G8JKA | — | — | 42 | 6 | — | — | 48 |
| G3EKP | 10 | 3 | 24 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 44 |
| G4AIR | 29 | 4 | 7 | 2 | — | — | 42 |
| G8ITS | — | — | 32 | 8 | — | — | 40 |
| G4AGE | — | — | 23 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 39 |
| G8JAJ | — | — | 29 | 6 | — | — | 35 |
| GW8GLG | — | — | 30 | 3 | — | — | 33 |
| GW8FKB | — | — | — | — | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| G4BKY | — | — | 8 | 2 | — | — | 10 |

This Table closed on December 31 for last year and Final Placings will appear in the February issue. Closing date for 1975 claims is January 9. The Table re-opened again with effect from January 1. Claims for the new 1976 Table should be sent in, as monthly totals accrue, to "VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ.

G3EMU/M (from Canterbury) has a Volkswagen "Beetle" with the two-metre mobile gear built in, the Rx on the underside of the dash and the 80-channel Emusizer Tx behind the front bulkhead, with a 12-way cable for inter-connection. The rig is all-transistor, a pair of BLY84's producing 15 watts into a quarter-wave whip. As G3EMU says, a change from the ubiquitous black boxes.



beamwidth; something like an 8-over-8 or 10-over-10 would be ideal. It helps to have a reasonable power output as you will not make much impression with flea power. The time to start listening for an aurora is from about 1600z although earlier starts are noted as one gets further North. The first phase usually lasts 2 or 3 hours, whilst there is sometimes a second phase in the late evening and/or in the small hours. Whilst it is always exciting to work long distances, new counties and perhaps new countries *via* aurora, radio amateurs are in a unique position to help add to scientific knowledge of this intriguing phenomenon. Consequently, it helps to record at least the QRA locator of the station worked, your beam heading as exactly as possible, either magnetic or true and, if possible, the other chap's beam heading. Whilst the foregoing will be nothing new to our more experienced readers, it is hoped that newcomers to the VHF's will find these notes useful.

And so, on to band reports.

Three/Thirteen

G4BYV, in a letter which arrived too late for last month, reports that G8IGU (Norwich) hopes to have 3 cm. gear perking soon. John tells us he had a QSO with G8ADC on 13 cm. the morning of the Woburn rally in August and that he collected the QSL in person later that day. G8ADC

uses a travelling-wave tube with 15 watts output to a 4ft. dish.

Twenty-Three

Still with G4BYV, he has added HB9 to the total bringing his country score to a very respectable eight on this band. A CW CQ call brought a reply from OZ9OR who told John that he only uses 23 cm. so calls CQ without prior setting up of contacts on other bands. Concerning the QRA squares table, G4BYV suggested that the 23 cm. part be made all-time so as to recognise early work of those who got their squares when activity was lower. This would somewhat complicate the affair so we will add the all-time squares worked to the existing table if those whose calls appear therein will send in their lists. G5DF (Reading) has added G3KAC in Avon and G3DAH in Kent to bring his 23 cm. score to 13 counties.

Seventy Centimetres

G3BW (Cumbria) continues his skeds with G3AUS in Devon at the earlier time of 2215 GMT. Half an hour later, Bill has his nightly QSO with GD2HDZ and G3KMS, "... until we all dry up. ..." He notes with pleasure that one or two new calls are appearing on the band and hopes to work the owners soon. G5DF added East Germany to his countries-total to make 11 for 1975 whilst G3PMH/P in Herts., G3Izd/P in West Sussex and G3XBY in Warwicks. brought the

counties score to 36. John mentions the November 23 tests on 432.32 MHz by G2SU/A, from the Emley Moor TV tower. He copied the signal at 539 throughout the 90-minute test period, even though the antenna at Emley was "indoors" up the mast. G8BCL advises that this new beacon, GB3EM, will be on 432.91 MHz. Those seeking Co. Antrim will be pleased to read that G18EWM already has a 46-ele. beam up the mast and will be on as soon as his transverter arrives. Steven would like to set up 432 MHz SSB skeds with stations in northwest England. Send s.a.e., *QTHR*.

Two Metres

An otherwise mediocre month for normal tropospheric operation, November was livened up by several aurorae, the first occurring on the 2nd. GM4CXP (Roxburghshire) mentions this mini-event lasting from 2320-2345z during which he worked LA3BG and half-worked SM5BSZ. Derrick is the sole chronicler of this one. The aurora which was happening as the December column was being written on November 9 was caught by many operators. Unfortunately, the early warning chain broke down somewhere in the Midlands as the folk were not at home to take the phone calls and QSP down the line. G3CHN (Bolberry Down, Devon) reports it as starting at 1555 and fizzling out at 1846z. An interesting DX contact was with G3PU in Weymouth, *via*

Returning home to Preston, Lancs., from the Leicester Exhibition, loaded down with the heavy stuff were, left to right, VHF men: G3YJM-G6AIO/T, G4DPK and G3HWC-G6ADL/T.



the curtain. G3POI did quite well working GI, GM, OZ and LA6VM (CSO8c), SM1BSA (JR22e), SM3BYA (IVO6j), and SP2AOZ (JO44) with UR2 a got-away.

G4BWG (London) didn't get into the act till 1730 but managed Antrim GI's 8EWM and 8KIA, plus GM's in Banff, Fife, Lanarks., Midlothian and Roxburgh. Steve reports the finish at 1855z. G4DWZ (London) managed G18EWM (XO21j), GM8HEY (YQ73j) and G8DVD (YOO7j). GM3JFG (Ross-shire) was delighted to catch this aurora and the later ones so adding 11 countries and 16 counties to his 2m. total. GM4CXP timed this particular event from 1605-1916z and Derrick worked DL, DM, G, GM, GW, HB9, ON, SM and SP. GM8AKB (Penicuik, Lothians) heard a few continentals early on but found it soon became a U.K. only affair with many G, GM and GW signals. G18EWM (Antrim) had a call from GM8DMZ to alert him about this aurora. In addition to 37 G, six GM and four GW, Steven bagged GC8AAZ, F1BHL, PA0LSC and four ON between 1537 and 1850z. G18EWM uses a TS-510, homebrew transmitter, 4CX250B combo to a 10-ele. Yagi.

The next event was on the 17th. G4BWG heard the first signals at 1650z and worked GM3JFG and GM3PIB (Moray) until the fade-out around 1830. GM4CXB missed the start but was on from 1647-1840z during which DL, G, GM, LA, PA and SM were hooked but Derrick says OH0NC was the prize got-away. GM8AKB also heard this aurora but reports low activity with only two G's copied and an apparent one-way effect from G to GM. The fifth such event was on the 22nd and the only one in which G3FPK participated, thanks to a phone call from G4BWG. There was colossal noise from the sun as it set that afternoon. The solar storm started on the 14th, was severe from the 19th-22nd and died away on the 23rd. It brought a new county and QRA square thanks to GM3JFG (XR40c) on CW, whilst SSB yielded GM4DSZ/A in Kincardine. G4BWG reports this one starting around 1605z and fading out around 1830. Steve worked GM8JXZ in Roxburgh and GM8EIR in Perth but missed G1JLA and GM8HXQ. The *Call Book* QTH of the latter is Outer Hebrides but a few days later he gave a QRA locator in YP11. G3SCP (Luton) is sure he heard TF3HP on CW and listened intently to satisfy himself it was not an F station. Gregg wonders if anyone else heard this rarity? For GM4CXP, this aurora lasted from 1555-1830z with a weak, second phase at 2125-2220z. DL, LA, ON, OZ and SM were worked as well as U.K. stations.

The sixth, and final, November aurora was a mini affair on the 29th, only mentioned by GM4CXP from 1708-1740z when a couple

of DL's were worked. PA, DM and G3WSN (Essex) were heard, however. The 22nd event caused very severe disruption to HF broadcast services. (Our friends at the BBC did wonder for a while whether it was worth the trouble of transmitting the World Service). Even point-to-point SSB services, which had been completely reliable for 10 years, were knocked out for a time.

G4DGU (Oxon.) reports having worked a station on CW on the SSB calling channel signing ZB2DC at 2240z on December 4th with reports out/in of 539/529. Chris will believe it when he sees the QSL especially as he could not beam up in any definite direction. Ann Buckby, G8KMB (Derby), has worked 41 QRA squares since mid-August and reckons that the "YL Voice" is worth quite a few watts during pile-ups! Could be! Her country score is 11, much to the chagrin of husband Richard, G3VGW, with a mere four. Ann reports a startling increase in 2m. activity in the Derby area since the Leicester show.

Oscar

Persistent use of too much power on the uplink to *Oscar VII* is said to be damaging its batteries irrevocably: so QRP, fellows! G5DF is now using an 8-turn helix on a simple equatorial mounting outside the shack door, with "armstrong" rotation. This is proving very effective on high, overhead passes.

Miscellany

GD2HDZ successfully challenges GD3YEO's claim for a GD/LX first, mentioned last month. Arthur has a QSL from LX1DT for a QSO on October 13th, 1972. However, he concedes Richard's claim to the SP—by one hour.

Is G8KRY our youngest, licensed reader? Timothy, whose father is G3ZFO, is 14 years old. PAODAK, VHF Manager of Soviroza, advises of new Dutch prefixes. Class-C licences, equivalent to our G8/3, will be PE0. A new beginners' licence, PD0, has been created. PI4RYN is their "information station" and transmits news on Sundays at 1100 and 2200z on 144-555, 145-000 and 433-15 MHz FM from CM73j. Reports welcomed, to P.O. Box 11, Den Haag, NL-2076.

Space has run out so several items will be held over till next month. Please note the tight deadline due to this issue being late because of the Christmas holiday. Send in your final claims for the Three Band Annual and your QRA squares worked from 1-1-75 on 23 cm., 70 cm. and 2m. which will be run along with the new, 1976 "TBA." A Happy, VHF/UHF New Year to all readers.

Deadline

January 9th is the date to ring in your new diaries. Everything to "VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ. 73 de G3FPK.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for March issue: February 6)

THE MCC Event, over the week-end November 15-16, went off well, some 45 Clubs participating (according to our reckoning). Logs have been received from most of them and the results in detail will appear in the next issue. Conditions were not too good, there being much QSB on distant signals. Activity was certainly not as high as it has been for MCC—there appear to be a number of reasons for this, including the fact that there was another Top Band contest the previous week-end, which seemed to have sapped the spirit of some of the usual MCC contenders! Anyway, the full story next month.

As we come to the start of another piece (crikey! how many will this one make us up to?) it is perhaps proper that we look at the changes in the Club Scene which have taken place over the past few years. Of course, Clubs come and go, as officials are either keen and competent or are replaced by other chaps who are lax about getting things done—this is inevitable, and it is a lucky group who have not had their ups and downs over a ten-year period. Many more groups have acquired commercial gear for a permanent shack, and this seems most successful when they set aside definite sessions for operation of the Club station; but many more by far are suffering the effects of inflation and either closing down, or amalgamating with bigger groups, or hunting for cheaper accommodation as local authorities push up the fees for a room. Many such Clubs are against a room in a local pub, for fear of upsetting parents of the younger members, but those who have taken the plunge in this direction don't seem to have suffered unduly, and there seem to be very few who are reduced to getting together in each other's homes for want of a Hq. It seems that, despite all the gloomy prophecies, Amateur Radio Clubs are *not* all doomed!

The Mail

Here, perhaps our first job should be to remind the Club Secretary, or scribe who sends in the information, please to indicate, not only all the detail about meeting-place, dates, Secretary's QTH and phone number, but—mildly important, this!—the name of the group. Yes, someone always does forget to mention this and, as usual, this means more time used up punting around the card-index until we hit on the Club to whom the details given apply. As this script is always written against the clock so to make your deadline as late as possible, this sort of snag can be quite an embarrassment, the more so when the Editor is hollering at us to get the copy in early in anticipation of a hang-up further along the production cycle.

The Spalding & District A.R.S. played a part in their local Leisure Exhibition, putting on a comprehensive stand to illustrate the various facets of Amateur Radio, HF to VHF, commercial and home built. Among the exhibits were a model aerial tower centred on a world map, with QSL's from the appropriate areas.

Western Reaches

The monthly sessions at Torbay continue to attract good attendances, and a recent session on RTTY was much enjoyed; for January 31 they have a booking of the film on the Post Office Tower, while February 28 should be of great interest: M. Aldridge on Underwater Photography.

Cornish continue the good work; they had sixty-six present at the recent AGM! For January 1, G3RMG has been roped in, to talk about "Intelligent Use of the Junk Box," while on February 5, the topic will be that of the alignment of a short-wave receiver, G3VWK being the demonstrator. These meetings are, as usual, at the SWEB clubroom, Pool, Camborne.

Now we turn to Yeovil, who have tape lectures well featured, at their venue of the Youth Centre, 31 The Park. January 8 is the first tape, entitled "Amateur Radio as my Window," followed by G3MYM discussing "Operator J. Again." February 5 sees another tape session, this time entitled "Anthology of Radio Signals," by G2MI; and on 12th G3MYM is back at work, discussing the series-parallel impedance transformation.

Up North

Scots from the Kingdom of Fife recently enjoyed a get-together at the Lualal Bank Hotel, Markinch, over 80 people attending from all over the area and as far afield as Edinburgh, Lanark, Stirling, Perth and Dundee. Apart from a good old natter session, GM3OLK was there with his Microwave equipment, and there was a demonstration of Slow-Scan TV, using a monitor and feeding it with some tape recordings—and, of course there was the raffle out of which most of the groups attending managed a prize. Doubtless *Glenrothes* had something to do with this event, although, modestly, the report makes no mention.

Wednesday evenings in Leeds is the time for the *White Rose* crowd to head for 83 Town Street, Armley. This month's letter indicates the big event of the year, the AGM, which is down for January 28 at 8.30; nominations are to be handed to G3VTY before the meeting is formally opened.

Sheffield Clubs are all associated into a combine, so as to give the opportunity for bigger and better meetings; the combine have booked G3GVV to talk about the International Amateur Radio Union on January 5, at Room 3106, Sheffield Polytechnic. The University and Polytechnic combined group start the term on January 8, while Workshop get together every week at Room 1, North Notts. College of Further Education—there is a murmur that they may change their evening, so we suggest you contact the secretary before visiting them.

Every week the York crowd assemble in the British Legion Club, 61 Micklegate, York, now on *Fridays*, but missing out the third Friday of each month. A little party will entertain everyone on January 2, but the sterner work of the AGM follows on January 9.

It is Wednesdays at the Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, Halifax, for the Northern Heights crowd and, in addition, in January there is the Annual Dinner at the Sandal Restaurant, Thornton, which is slated for the 28th.

Cleveland is a pretty empty part of the world, but there is still Amateur Radio there, with the Club of this name having its base at the R.A.F. Association Hq., Newcomen Terrace, Redcar, on alternate Tuesdays, where they have a station set up for Top Band and two metres. As for the question of a welcome, G3XAG says they don't



just welcome visitors or new members, but they *want* them.

Midlands

Our pile begins with a nice letter from Bury & Rossendale wishing all other Clubs the very best of luck in 1976—a wish that goes for your scribe also. They have a Tuesday booking every week at the Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury; the second Tuesday in each month is the formal, while the others are devoted to such activities as R.A.E. and Morse. As the AGM has just been held, we have no details of the 1976 goings on, but a contact with the hon. secretary—see Panel—should reveal all.

A great long list comes in from South Manchester, to cover two sessions each week throughout January and February, so we will have to abbreviate things a bit. Mondays at the Club shack, Greeba, Shady Lane, Manchester 23, is a date for all the VHF and D/F addicts in the Club, while Friday evenings are the main dates, at Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale. For January, we see: 2nd, a New Year D/F Contest; 9th, a Mystery Lecture; 16th, a talk by G3WFT on Electronic Fire Detection; 23rd, G8DVR on RTTY, and finally on the 30th G3LEQ on the subject of Repeaters. Looking on to February we see, provisionally on the 6th, a trip to Piccadilly Radio studios; G4AOK on Model Aircraft on the 13th; on the 20th a Night on the Air, and on February 27 a Surplus Equipment Sale.

A new handwriting appears under the Solihull letterhead, to inform us that they will be "open for business" on January 20 at the Manor House in High Street, the "business" being first some films of amateur interest, followed by a talk on Foreign Railways.

They seem to be wondering whether we still get the Cheltenham Newsletter, "cos one month their "gen" did not appear. No problem, chaps, but you must have had one go astray, or managed to miss a deadline; and this time we find it somewhat difficult to pick up the data we need. The group venue is the Royal Crescent Hotel, Clarence Street, Cheltenham, and it looks like the booking is for the first Thursday evening in every month. We have no detail on the January

session, but on February 5, it will be the AGM.

The top floor at 119 Green Lane is the Derby Hq., where they can be found every Wednesday evening from 7.30. Looking at the January doings we see on the 7th a Surplus Sale, and on the 14th "The Year in Retrospect." A film show is down for the 21st, and on the 28th there is a Ladies Night entitled "Rocks, Fossils, and Minerals of Derbyshire." That takes up into February, where on the 4th comes another Surplus Sale; the 11th Technical Topics, and the 18th a film show again. To round off, February 23 is set aside for a discussion on Contests and NFD.

Not far away is Nunsfield House, in Boulton Lane, Alvaston, Derby, where they get together on Friday evenings in Room 7. Unfortunately from our point of view the programme for January and February was still in the making at the time of the report—but G4CTZ will doubtless have all the details by the time we reach print, so you can contact him at the address in the Panel.

Wirral seem to be in the mood for change; The AGM generated some of it, but the layout of the newsletter seems to be a case of the editor celebrating (or bewailing?) his re-election to the post for the sixth year on the run. A very important topic crops up on January 7, namely "Fire Precautions in the Sheak," a talk on which subject will be given by G3PZH. For those who associate Repeaters with spring onions, G3LEQ will be visiting on January 21 to offer a "corrective" talk.

Nottingham's proper title is Sherwood Community Association Amateur Radio Section, which in fact defines the Hq. address as well—the community association has its being in Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road. It looks like every week, starting on New Year's Day with an Activity Night followed on the 8th by a Forum. On the 15th. G4AFJ and G8FWH get together to show you how to read between the lines of a specification (should be interesting!); and on the 22nd there is another Activity Night. Finally, we have January 29, for a tape-and-slide lecture on the History of Radio. For February no details are given, but the plan will no doubt be largely the same, and still weekly on Thursdays.

Names and addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W3 8LB.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey, CR2 1EZ.
 B.A.R.T.G.: J. P. G. Jones, G3WJGG, 40 Lower Quay Road, Hook, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA62 4LR.
 BISHOPS STORTFORD: C. Harlow, G8BTK, Thorn Cottage, Old Mead Lane, Henham, Elsenham, Bishops Cleeve, Herts.
 BRACKNELL: A. Haylett, G4AZP, Ascot Heath Golf Club, Winkfield Road, Ascot, Berks.
 BURY & ROSSENDALE: M. Howarth, G4ECM, 11 Worthington Avenue, Heywood (65977), Lancs.
 CHELTENHAM: G. D. Lively, G3K1I, 26 Priors Road, Cheltenham (34785), Glos.
 CHILTERN: F. S. G. Rose, G2DRT, 84 Cock Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks. (Penn 4240.)
 CLEVELAND: J. Gibbon, G3XAG, The Bungalow, Skelton Green, Saluburn, Cleveland, TS12 2DQ.
 CORNISH: H. Webster, G3XTF, Crandale, Gillyfields, Redruth (6905), Cornwall.
 CRAY VALLEY: M. Tripp, G3YWO, 57 Cathcart Drive, Orpington (38199), Kent.
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, SE23 3BN. (01-699 6940.)
 DERBY: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby (21931), DE3 7GE.
 DERBY (Nunsfield House): I. Cage, G4CTZ, 25 Petersham Drive, Alvaston, Derby, DE2 0JU.
 ECHELFORD: J. H. Ellis, G2FNK, 15 Georgian Close, Leacroft, Staines (54828), Middx., TW18 4NR.
 EDGWARE: P. D. Ling, G4BZY, 42 Greencourt Avenue, Edgware, Middx. (01-952 2495.)
 FARNBOROUGH: C. Beezley, G8KUY, 90 Giffard Drive, Cove, Farnborough, Hants., GU14 8QD.
 GLENROTHES: A. Givens, GM3YOR: 41 Veronica Crescent, Kirkcaldy, Fife, KY1 2LH.
 HARROW: L. Knight, G3KDL, 22 Chippenham Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex. (01-902 2570.)
 HORNDEN: S. Jenkins, G4CHO, 31 Briar Close, Horndean, Hants.
 HUNTINGDON: R. Oakley, 32 Windmill Close, Ellington, Huntingdon (890 737), Cambs., PE18 0AJ.
 LINCOLN: B. K. Middleton, G4DBS, 11 Chiltern Road, Brant Road, Lincoln (0522-28968), LN5 8SB.

MAIDENHEAD: E. C. Palmer, G3FVC, 37 Headington Road, Maidenhead (20107), Berks., SL6 5LA.
 NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogdan, Halifax (44329), West Yorks.
 NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham, NG5 1JR.
 ROYAL NAVY: FCRS M. Matthews, G3JFF, Royal Navy ARS, H.M.S. Mercury, Leydene, Petersfield, Hants.
 SHEFFIELD (Association of Clubs): B. Flounders, 24 Birley Spa Lane, Sheffield, S. Yorks.
 SILVERTHORN: C. J. Hoare, G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, South Chingford, London E4 9EA. (01-529 2282.)
 SOLIHULL: S. R. Jones, G4AXW, 112 Highwood Avenue, Solihull.
 SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: N. Gutteridge, G8BHE, 68 Max Road, Quinton, Birmingham, B32 1LB. (021-422 9787.)
 SOUTHGATE: B. Oughton, G4AEZ, 48 Morley Hill, Enfield, Middlesex. (01-366 7166.)
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: C. Scholefield, G8GDM, 57 St. Werburgh's Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, M21 1UN.
 SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs.
 STEVENAGE: A. S. Grisley, G4DNJ, 45 Ramsdell, Stevenage, Herts.
 SURREY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR, 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selsdon, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 8PB. (01-657 3258.)
 SUTTON & CHEAM: A. Keech, G4BOX, 26 St. Albans Road, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.
 TORBAY: M. Yates, G3UIQ, Top Flat, 23 Waverley Road, Newton Abbot (3025), Devon.
 VERULAM: H. Young, G3YHY, 93 Leaford Crescent, Watford (25633), Herts, WD2 5JQ.
 WHITE ROSE: K. R. Robson, G3VTY, Flat 7, 34 Saint James Drive, Horsforth, Leeds.
 WIRRAL: H. I. Crofts, G3DLF, 3 Barmouth Road, Wallasey, Merseyside. (051-638 2515.)
 WOLVERHAMPTON: D. T. Pugh, G8BSR, 38 Applebrook, Shifnal, Salop.
 WORKSOP: D. L. Rush, G4CRE, 87 Rydal Drive, Worksop, Notts.
 YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York, North Yorkshire.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yovile, Somerset.

During September and October, Thames Valley A.R.T.S. held lively quiz sessions with the Sutton & Cheam and Echelford societies. These were most successful events and here we see members of the three teams, the rubber having been won by the Echelford group, standing at the left.



We have just a brief note from Wolverhampton to let us know a new Secretary has taken over. However, from the letterhead we see that the group are based on Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall. No doubt a line there, or to the address in the Panel—will bring all the other information.

For South Birmingham the dates to book are: January 7, for the judging of the home-brewer's contest (Amateur Radio gear, not brown ale!), plus some short talks by the members, and February 4, for which the programme is not yet finalised. Both will be at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Health, Birmingham.

The same person who is acting as Secretary at South Birmingham is in charge of the programme for Midland—G8BHE must like punishment! For Midland, January 20 is the date for G3OOQ to give a talk on the Electron Microscope, and February 17 for a talk on the Birmingham Repeater. Both these are at the Midland Institute, Margaret Street, Birmingham.

Some reorganisation is going on at Lincoln which prevents them giving a firm programme. However, they are still meeting at the Lincoln Astronomical Society's lecture room, Westcliffe Street, off Burton Road. There is a club net on Two—look out for G4DBS or G4DFH between 145 and 146 MHz, either AM, SSB, or FM; or go down to Eighty and look for G3TOA on 3.7 MHz. The VHF effort is on Thursday evenings at 2000, and the 80m. on Sunday mornings at 1100.

For Spalding, the AGM will be on January 9, at the "Ship Albion," Albion Street, commencing at 7.30 p.m. For February the meeting will be on the 6th, but probably at a new venue because of the increased cost of hiring a room; members will be advised of the new arrangements, as soon as possible.

A New Formation

A couple of chaps living in the Huntingdon area would like to form a new Club for the district round about; it is their understanding that there was enough interest years ago for a club, so why not again? Indeed, it seems to be the case that there is already enough support for a new start; but anyone in the area who has not already been made aware of the idea is asked to contact G8GRT at the address in the Panel, or to phone him, or to ring G8AQP on Huntingdon 56981. If all goes well, the inaugural meeting will be in mid-January. One hopes that our next news will be that the Club is a going concern with an Hq. address firmly booked. Good Luck.

South and East

Our first call is to Bracknell where they meet on Monday evenings at Coopers Hill Community Centre, over the bridge from the railway station. The first and third Mondays are "main" ones with some form of organised activity, while the alternate ones are informal for Morse practice and nattering. New members or visitors are welcome.

At Bishops Stortford the third Monday in January, the 19th, is the date for the AGM. This being the case, nothing is set up for February 16 at the time of writing. This Club meets in the committee room at the British Legion, Wind Hill, Bishops Stortford.

A new Secretary takes over at Farnborough—see Panel for his

address. By now, the programme for the coming year has probably been settled, so a call to G8KUY will bring you up to date on the venue, the date, and the doings.

The committee at Cray Valley are definitely a thoughtful lot—they have reversed the order of things so that January 1 is the Natter Nite, leaving January 15 for the main meeting, thus allowing for any cases of holiday indigestion on New Year's Day. On a different tack, one was rather amused by the instructions given for gaining access to the back parlour of the Park Tavern—"knock twice and ask for Joe!" Sounds more like a smuggler's do than a radio club! Reverting to the matter in hand, the venue for all meetings is the United Reformed Church Hall, 1 Court Road, Eltham.

On to Echelford now, and their Hq. at St. Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx; they are there on the second Monday and the last Thursday of each month. January 12 is down as a Special General Meeting for discussion of a proposal to raise subscriptions, and on the 29th, there will be a talk and demonstration of modern amateur equipment by SMC.

For Harrow there will be no lack of activity in January. The 2nd is to be a Practical evening, as indeed also on the 23rd. A bring-and-buy and a junk sale are combined on January 9, and on the 16th there is the AGM. That leaves the 30th for a technical queries evening, followed by discussion of the Club project. Looking on to February, the Practical evenings are on the 6th and 20th; on the 13th there is to be a talk on Oscar, and the subject for the 27th is to be arranged. However, the Secretary forgot to mention the venue, for which you will need to get in touch with him at the address in the Panel.

The meeting on January 1 which would normally begin the Maidenhead year is scrubbed, but on January 20 there will be a talk on Aircraft Navigational Aids, by D. Foster of British Airways. For February we would expect the same routine of first Thursday and third Tuesday will be kept to; and all will be at the British Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maidenhead.

There was a small error in the last mention for the Chiltern crowd, followed from the same mistake in their newsletter—we hope nobody has been lost to the Club as a result! In quoting the new Hq. address the Sea Cadets were turned into the Sea Scouts! The right place to head for if you want to pay a call is High Wycombe Sea Cadets, T.S. Jaguar, London Road. The January dates are the 14th, which is the AGM, and the 28th, when Mr. O. S. Puckle—yes, he of time-base fame—will come to talk about the Marconi he knew.

The Sutton & Cheam Hq. problem has finally been sorted out, and they are now at Sutton College of Liberal Arts, Cheam Road, Sutton, on the third Tuesday of each month. January 13 is down for G3OLX, who will talk about "VLF—QRO Distribution." February 17 is put down for the home constructional contest.

Surrey are still at the Ship Inn, Croydon, and their routine is to be there on the third Tuesday of each month; the January one will be their 400th. Sadly we do not have any details of what is planned—but G3FWR will no doubt be pleased to advise, if you contact him, as Panel.

Southgate are in session on January 8, for a talk on the Plessey series of Linear IC's, followed by February 12 for which the programme



Why won't the darn thing start? Familiar experience for many Clubs out on a Field Day with a portable generator! In this case, it was the Torbay Amateur Radio Society, with G8GCS and G8HHQ tussling with the mechanics. Actually, it only lost them a few minutes operating time during the recent VHF Field Day.

is as yet unannounced. The venue, as for some time now, will be the Scout Hut, Wilson Street, Winchmore Hill Green, London, N.21.

One of the most consistent of all the newsletters to come our way is that from Crystal Palace; it is a simple one-page effort confined to giving essentially all details of forthcoming events, the Hq. address, and the Secretary's QTH. So what, you may say. So this—while other newsletters come and go, and other editors are forever bleating about lack of support in the way of copy, this one goes serenely on from year to year with no help from anyone, and without overstraining the compiler's resources in keeping up the standard. (The over-ambitious high-flyers in the way of Club newsletters usually go up like a rocket for the first couple or three issues and subsequently fall again like the stick). However, the meetings! January 17 is down for G3IIR to give his postponed talk on Amateur Constructional Techniques, and February 21 is the AGM. Both these Saturday meetings start at 8 p.m. and are at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road.

A brief note gives the Horndean story; a pity it gives the December 1975 details! However, it does say the Hq. is at Merchistoun Hall, Horndean, and we would guess the dates are the second Thursdays in January and February. For more details, contact G4CHO at the address in the Panel—and while you are at it, mention the need for advance data!

Now to Silverthorn who have their Hq. at Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford; but there is nothing in the current issue of the newsletter to indicate on which evening the weekly get-togethers occur—but for once, we aren't berating the editor, as it seems the duplicator was in open rebellion this month! Anyway, G4AJA would be only too pleased to give the details—see Panel.

The Edgware newsletter has all the useful, right there on the front page—ideal if a neighbour wants to know the details, and you want to save the technical bit on page 3! The Hq. is given as Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, on the second and fourth Thursdays of every month; thus, we have for January, the AGM on the 8th, and a tape-and-slide lecture on the 22nd, while for February 12 and 26, the details are yet to be announced.

One Club who never seem to have Hq. problems is Stevenage. They obtained their present place about 12 years ago after being "in the wilderness" for some time with a different address for each meeting, and the membership dropping right off—but now look at 'em! The Hawker-Siddeley Dynamics canteen in Stevenage industrial area is the place to home in on, on the first and third Thursdays of every month. January 8 sees them having a talk on Radar, and on the 22nd there is a tape-and-slide lecture; looking forward to February they have a station showing the flag at the opening of the Leisure Centre; this

means February 5 is down to preparations, and the 13th is "the big day," leaving the 19th for a talk.

Another very consistent reporter is Acton, Brentford & Chiswick, with their place at the Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, where they can be found on January 20 for the Annual General Meeting, the start being as usual at 7.30 p.m. sharp.

Verulam cover the St. Albans and Watford area of the country, and usually have their meetings at the Market Hall, St. Albans; however, the only date we have for January is the 5th, which is the informal at the R.A.F.A. place in Victoria Street.

Others

Top of the pile here is the Royal Navy, where we notice G3JFF has been pushed into the Secretary's chair yet again—how many times is this, we wonder? The current copy of the newsletter is worth the year's sub. as far as this writer is concerned. Details of membership from G3JFF as in Panel.

A.R.M.S. enfolds the interests of the Amateur Radio mobile licencee—which raises in this writer's mind the question of the current pedestrian-mobile stations—who looks after them? The A.R.M.S. Mobile News is the main thing for the average chap with a mobile, plus of course for the /M DX'r the MCA, which is the mobile equivalent of DXCC. Details from G3FPK, as Panel.

The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group (BARTG) were at the Leicester Show and attracted many visitors—new members joining at the stand brings their membership total over the 400-mark. Their new chairman is Eric Yeomanson, G3IIR, and secretary John Jones, GW3JGG. Plans for 1976 include appearance at Mobile Rallies, HF and VHF contests in the RTTY context, and providing lecture-material for interested groups. BARTG will, of course, also continue its main function as a clearing-house on the techniques of radio amateur teleprinter operation.

Signing Off

That concludes our survey of the Club Scene for this time. Our next one will be in the March issue, so send your details for that month including dates, venues, secretary's name and address (and telephone number if possible) and all the other details to reach us by first post on February 6—and for future months 21 days before publication day, which is the last Friday of the month; address to "Club Secretary," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ.* And a very Happy New Year to all Club members.



Radio Shack Ltd



DRAKE SSR-1 ● All Solid State
 ● Synthesized ● General Coverage

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE ★ MODEST COST ★ LONG TERM RELIABILITY

RECEIVERS and ACCESSORIES Prices include VAT at 25%

| | | |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 2-AC | Crystal Calibrator for 2-C | £15.00 |
| 2-CQ | Q-multiplier/speaker for 2-C | £40.00 |
| R-4C | Receiver SSB, AM, SW, RTTY | £380.00 |
| FL250 | Filter for R-4C (.250 kHz) | £38.75 |
| FL500 | Filter for R-4C (.500 kHz) | £38.75 |
| FL1500 | Filter for R-4C (1.5 kHz) | £38.75 |
| FL4000 | Filter for R-4C (4.0 kHz) | £38.75 |
| FL6000 | Filter for R-4C (6.0 kHz) | £38.75 |
| 4-NB | Noise Blanker for R-4C | £51.25 |
| MS-4 | Matching Speaker for R-4C | £18.75 |
| SPR-4 | Receiver—General Purpose | £412.50 |
| AL-4 | Loop Antenna for SPR-4 | £18.75 |
| 5-NB | Noise Blanker for SPR-4 | £50.50 |
| SCC-4 | 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 | £15.50 |
| TA-4 | Transceiver adaptor for SPR-4 T-4XC... | £28.00 |
| | DC Power Cord for SPR-4 | £4.50 |
| | Amateur Bands Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | £20.00 |
| | Time and freq. Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | £17.50 |
| | MARS Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | £17.50 |
| | Teletype Commercial Kit for SPR-4 | £15.00 |
| | Aeronautical Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | £26.25 |
| | Marine Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | £39.50 |
| | Tropical Bands Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | £11.75 |
| RY-4 | Teletype adaptor for SPR-4 | £10.50 |
| DSR-2 | Digital Receiver | £1,950.00 |
| SSR-1 | Receiver—General Coverage | £225.00 |

TRANSCIVER and ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|
| TR-4C | SSB Transceiver | £410.00 |
| 34-PNB | Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4C | £50.50 |
| AC-4 | 115/240v. PSU for TR-4C, T-4XC | £80.00 |
| DC-4 | 12v. PSU for TR-4C, T-4XC, R-4C | £92.50 |
| MMK-3 | Mobile mounting kit for TR-4C | £5.00 |
| RV-4C | Remote V.F.O. for TR-4C | £80.00 |
| FF-1 | Crystal Control for TR-4C | £34.50 |

TRANSMITTER and ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| T-4XC | SSB Transmitter (see AC-4 above) | £395.00 |
| L-4B | Linear Amplifier (inc. Power Supply) | £550.00 |
| MN-4 | Antenna Match Network | £75.00 |
| MN-2000 | Antenna Match Network—2000 watts | £160.00 |
| W-4 | RF Wattmeter 2-30 MHz | £47.00 |
| WV-4 | RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz | £55.75 |
| C-4 | Station Control Console | £272.50 |

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| TV42LP | Low Pass Filter 100w. | £12.50 |
| TV1000LP | Low Pass Filter 1000w. | £15.00 |
| RP-500 | Receiver protector | £54.50 |
| 7072 | Hand microphone | £13.25 |
| 7075 | Desk microphone | £26.25 |
| | Accessory crystals for R-4C, T-4XC, SPR-4... | £4.50 |
| | Fixed Frequency Crystals | £6.00 |
| | Spare Operating Manuals | £2.50 |
| | Spare DSR-2 Operating Manual | £10.00 |

SECURICOR ★ **DRAKE** ★ SALES ★ SERVICE
 ★ B.R.S. ★ ACCESS ★ BARCLAYCARD ★ HP

RADIO SHACK LTD.

OPEN 5 DAYS 9-5. CLOSED 1-2 p.m.

**188 BROADHURST GARDENS
 LONDON, NW6 3AY**

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174 Cables : Radio Shack, London, N.W.6
 Giro Account No. : 588 7151

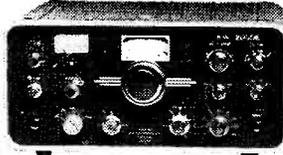
PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE

with KW



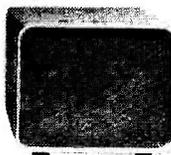
KW 108

KW 108 Monitor Scope. Monitor your transmissions 10-160m, two-tone test generator incorporated to ensure optimum linearity for SSB.



KW 2000E and Power Supply

KW 2000E Transceiver covers all HF Bands 10-160 metres (10 metres in 4 Bands), 500 kHz VFO, SSB/CW. Outstanding TX audio quality. Excellent receiver signal-noise figures. Includes VOX, break-in CW, 100 kHz and WVVY calibrator. Reliable 6146's in P.A.



KW 1000

KW 1000 Linear Amplifier. 10-90 metres. 120 watts PEP input max. Designed to be "driven" by KW 2000A/B/E or other Unit of similar power rating. In-built 2.5 Kv. PSU. PA tubes pair T160L. Very quiet in operation.



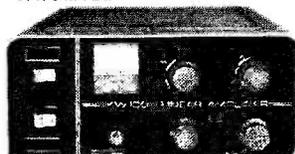
KW 204

KW 204 Transmitter. Well known for really good audio quality (SSB) and a favourite with CW enthusiasts. 10-160 metres. Reliable PA Tubes (2 x 6146).



KW 107

KW 107 Antenna Tuning System. Incorporates E-Z match, SWR/RF Power meter dummy load, Antenna switch. High-power version KW 109 is available.



Other KW Favourites. KW 1000 Linear Amplifier; KW E-Z match ATU; KW 160 ATU; KW 103 SWR/RF Power meter; KW Dummy Load; KW Traps (The original and best) KW Trap Dipoles; KW 109 Supermatch (High Power Version); KW Low pass Filter; KW Balun; KW Antenna Switch. Stockists for Hy-Gain beams and verticals. CDR rotators, Shure microphones, etc. KW Spares are normally carried for a minimum of five years after date of manufacture of equipment.

Write or 'phone for catalogue to—
Easy Terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months

KW

Communications Products
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD

1 HEATH STREET
DARTFORD, KENT
Tel.: Dartford 25574/21919

NEW PRODUCT! FREQUENCY-AGILE AUDIO FILTER — MODEL FL1

First-ever fully automatic notch filter plus fully variable bandpass filter with a.f.c.
Improves all existing receivers — easy to install — two watts audio output.

Automatic Notch Mode

It sounds fantastic but its true, with Model FL1 in circuit you can simply forget about heterodyne interference (audio whistles). In its automatic notch mode the filter continually searches for whistles in the audio output from your receiver. As soon as it finds one it removes it, usually in less than one second. To the user its as simple as that. No more fiddling with manual notch filters, the advanced Datong circuitry does it faster and better and automatically.

So far as we know this is the first-ever device with this capability. It has to be heard to be believed.

Variable Band-Pass Mode

Not quite so spectacular, but just as revolutionary, Model FL1 in its band-pass mode for the first time puts you in complete control of your receiver pass-band for CW and SSB. Compare these features with any other audio filter:

- * Flat-topped response for ease of tuning of CW, and for effective SSB filtering.
- * Continuously variable bandwidth (20Hz to 1000Hz) for perfect matching of selectivity to prevailing conditions and CW sending speed.
- * Continuously variable centre frequency (250 to 3000Hz) so you can put the pass-band precisely where you want it.

* Switchable a.f.c. makes the 20 Hz bandwidth as easy to use as if it were 100 Hz.

* No audible ringing on CW.

* Light emitting diode tuning indicator for CW.

The Frequency-Agile Filter installs simply by connecting to the loudspeaker or headphones jack on your receiver. It contains its own two watt audio amplifier for driving an external loudspeaker and includes eight integrated circuits, six transistors and two LEDs, all mounted on two glass-epoxy P.C. boards together with three control potentiometers and five push-button switches. Power comes from either an internal PP9 battery (not supplied) or an external supply between 6.5 and 15 volts D.C.

For the full story send for our new data sheet. The filter will be available from mid-January provided that our components suppliers keep their promises.

Price in the UK, £47.50 plus 25% VAT (including postage and packing)

Sorry, no photograph until next month. When you see it we think you will agree that the appearance matches the performance. The elegant case is white with brushed aluminium panels lettered in black. Controls comprise three solid aluminium knobs, five black push-button switches and two LEDs.

Our range of R.F. Speech Clippers is available as usual. Please see our previous advertisements for details.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
11 MOOR PARK AVENUE, LEEDS LS6 4BT
TELEPHONE 0532-755579

ABOVE ALL IT'S THE ANTENNA THAT MATTERS — TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING!

MINIMUM RF LOSS and VERY LOW ANGLE FIRE ensures FURTHER MINIMUM SIGNAL LOSS from Ionosphere and Earth Bounce, making DX—COMMONPLACE—with only MILLIWATTS of RF power, in spite of the present Sunspot minima. Send stamp for PROOF!

YOU just CANNOT AFFORD R.F. LOSSES — and S.W.L.'s, remember, the SAME antenna* is used for RECEIVING the DX — YOU SURE CAN'T WORK 'EM — IF YOU CAN'T HEAR 'EM !! — the *JOYSTICK V.F.A. — the *QRP ANTENNA (230cm—7' 6") that handles ALL your R.F. — "FLEA POWER" or KILOWATT — EFFICIENTLY !!!

— AS SUPPLIED TO H.M. GOVT. COMMUNICATIONS H.Q. —

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. INSURANCE AND DELIVERY BY POST

JOYSTICK V.F.A., £18-00; JOYMATCH A.T.U.'s:—111 (Med. wave - 30 MHz), £18-00; 111A (1.6-30 MHz), £18-00; 111B (L match! 1.6-30 MHz), £16-20; LO-Z500 (1.8 thru 30 MHz, 500w.), £23-35; "RC" (pre-production prototype "impossible" location A.T.U.-S.W. bands), £9-56; BUDGET LINE: A.T.U. 1.6-30 MHz, £8-90; A.T.U. Medium and SW bands, £8-90 (both in kit form, £7-40); Aerial Band-switch (complete aerial system, medium and SW bands), £7-40; Artificial Earth, £7-40; DX CRYSTAL SET (Home and World-Wide reception) ready to use, £4-86; Comm. Headphones 8 ohm, £4-90; Field Strength Meter, £2-11; Set valves 9R59DS, £6-21; Coaxial cable 50 or 75 ohms, per 10 metres, £1-55; SYSTEM "A": V.F.A. + 111B, £32-96; SYSTEM "X": VFA + either 111 or 111A, £34-47; SYSTEM "D": VFA + Aerial B'switch, £24-63; SYSTEM "J": VFA + LO-7500 + F/S meter, £41-03; SYSTEM "RC": VFA + "RC", £27-56

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGE

Send stamp for details and expert advice.

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION. Comprising: Trio QR666 Gen. Cov. RX, Headphones VFA, System "A", all connecting cables, del. (our risk). ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! Just telephone your card number, (Save £14-89)

£185-18



Phone 0843 62535 (or 62839 after office hours) G3CED G3VFA



SOLID STATE MODULES

Telephone: 0484 - 23991

COMPLIMENTS OF THE SEASON

Europa B. A highly developed unit, in production now for about three years and in use in over fifty different countries. Plugs into the accessory socket of Yaesu/Sommerkamp equipment. Our power supply CPS10 makes the Europa compatible with any normal HF gear. We can supply the Europa with switched crystals if your equipment does not cover the whole of 10 metres.

The Europa B gives you: ★ Highest transmit power, 200W input, 50% efficient. Adequate for OSCAR work. ★ Highest receive sensitivity available—2dB N.F. ★ Cleanest output spectrum available. ★ Transmits any modes with a drive power of 200mW. ★ Crystal used is a very high stability and close tolerance, 5 ppm, unit. ★ Size: 9" x 4 1/2" front panel, 4 1/2" deep. ★ Low price, £109-37 complete with valves, to plug in. Ex stock. Price less valves (2 x QQV03/10 and one QQV06/40A), £93-75.



Europa complete power supply type CPS10—ex stock. Contains dummy load attenuator to make Europa compatible with any H.F. transceiver. Price: £50-00.

VHF converters—2 metres, 4 metres, 70 cm., satellite band, marine band and many others from stock. Other frequencies to order—please enquire.

Sentinel dual gate mosfet 2 metre or 4 metre converters. ★ N.F. —2dB. Gain 30dB. Supply 9-15V. ★ No oscillator frequency multipli-

63 WOODHEAD ROAD, SOLID, LOOKWOOD, HUDDERSFIELD, HD4 6ER.

cation. ★ Crystals used are very high tolerance (5ppm). ★ High signal protection and overvoltage and reverse voltage protection diodes are built in. ★ 2 metre IFs 28-30 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 2-4 MHz, 4 metre IF 28-28.7 MHz. ★ Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3" long except the 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz which are double conversion and 4" long. ★ Price only £18-75 delivered from stock.

Sentinel X dual gate mosfet 2 metre converter. A de luxe version of the Sentinel converter, containing a mains power supply or external battery operation. It has front panel RF gain control. Technical data is the same as the Sentinel. Size: 5" x 1 1/2" front pane 4" deep. Stock IFs 2-4 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 28-30 MHz. Price: £24-37.

The Sentinel 2 metre converter kit, 28-30 MHz—ex stock. The kit is supplied with printed circuit board drilled and all coils mounted to make assembly so simple. Performance data is the same as our Sentinel converters. Price: £12-74. If it doesn't work, send it back with £2-30 and we will fix it for you.

The Sentinel MF dual gate mosfet 2 metre to medium wave converter in two switched bands. Price: £23-44.

UHF converter SM70 FET converter. ★ IF output 144-146 MHz. Noise figure 3-5dB. Gain 30dB. ★ Size: 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2". ★ By using the SM70 with your 2 metre receiver you can get excellent 70 cm. receiving performance for only £18-75 ex stock.

Pre-amplifiers. 2 metres, 4 metres, 70 cm., Satellite Band, Marine Band etc., from stock, other frequencies to order.

Sentinel low noise FET pre-amplifier—ex stock. If you want the ultimate in 2 metres sensitivity and selectivity: ★ Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing polarity. ★ Low noise figure—1dB. Gain 18dB. Price: £8-52.

The PA3 dual gate mosfet pre-amplifier—ex stock. ★ Small, about one cubic inch, printed circuit board pre-amplifier developed to fit inside transceivers. ★ Low noise figure—2dB. Gain—18dB. Price: £6-87. Supplied with fitting data.

SM71 70 cm. pre-amplifier—ex stock. ★ Noise figure 3-5dB. Gain 18dB. ★ Size: 2 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2". Price: £11-25.

As a result of a professional contract to manufacture pre-amplifiers near 70 MHz we can now offer 4 metre Sentinel pre-amplifiers from stock. Price: £8-52.

All the prices include 25% VAT and British Isles delivery. We can give same day COD service (£50 limit) or ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD delivery or HP. If you want detailed information or help we are a telephone or a letter away, so do not hesitate to ask us. Paul, G3MXG.

CALL IN ANYTIME TO INSPECT OR COLLECT EQUIPMENT.

J. BIRKETT *Radio Component Suppliers*

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

DUAL GATE VHF MOS FET'S similar to 40673 at 33p each or 4 for £1.10.

1000uf 40v.w. CAPACITORS size $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, 3 for 35p.

200 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS at 57p.

600 MHz R.F. NPN TRANSISTORS Type BF 224, 6 for 57p.

500yd. REEL OF 14 Strand .0048 PVC CABLE at £3.

400 PIV 1 Amp or 2 Amp with Heatsink TRIACS at 3 for 57p.

250pf SOLIDE DIELECTRIC TUNING CAPACITORS. Miniature at 33p each.

100 ASSORTED SILVER MICA CAPACITORS at 57p.

25 PLASTIC BC 107 TRANSISTORS. 85% good at 45p.

HIGH VOLTAGE TO5 NPN TRANSISTORS 250 volt Type BF 179 at 22p.

TUNING VARACTORS BB 110, BB 121. Both at 15p each.

2 GHz STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS Sim. To BFR 90 at £3 each.

60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 1 To 10 Watts at 57p.

THYRISTORS 10 Amp Type 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p.

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data at £1.65.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES Similar to SIM 2 at 15p, IN 23 at 25p.

1000pf 10KVW DISC CERAMICS at 4p each.

VHF FET'S LIKE 2N 3819 TYPE BE 5565, 20p each, 6 for £1.

BF 180 or BF 181 TRANSISTORS at 5 for £1.

8 PIN ROUND I.C. BASES at 35p each.

CERAMIC 10-7 MHz FILTERS with Conversion to 10 KHz width at 27p.

ERIE 1 to 12pf TUBULAR TRIMMERS at 5p. **MULLARD 1 to 4pf TUBULAR TRIMMERS** at 3p each.

5 ASSORTED UNMARKED GOOD TRIACS at 80p.

ZN 414 RADIO I.C. with data at £1.20.

BFW 30 1600 MHz TRANSISTORS similar to BFY 90 at 25p each.

MATCHED QUAD DIODES LIKE CV 2279 (Ring Mod.) at 50p.

VHF POWER TRANSISTORS 2N 3375 at £2 each.

200 ASSORTED POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS at 57p.

TAD 100 I.C.'s with Data at £1.20 each.

REGULATOR I.C.'s Type UA 723 at 50p each.

RCA DUAL GATE MOS FET'S 40600 at 50p, 40601 at 50p, 40603 at 50p, 40673 at 57p.

WIDE BAND I.C. R.F. AMPLIFIERS For use in Logarithmic I.C. I.F. Strips Between 10 MHz 100 MHz Untested with data at 5 for 57p.

TRANSISTOR I.F.'s 470 kHz at 10p, 6 MHz at 6p, 10-7 MHz at 11p.

50 PIV 50 Amp SILICON DIODES at 30p each, 4 for £1.

50 PIV 70 Amp. SILICON DIODES at 40p each, 4 for £1.40.

1000pf 500v.w. DISC CERAMICS at 16p doz.

GENERAL PURPOSE UNIJUNCTIONS at 20p.

MULLARD SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 60pf at 8p each.

UHF TRANSISTOR TUNERS Brand New at £1.10.

470 kHz CERAMIC FILTERS with data at 45p each.

MULLARD 10 Watt AUDIO MODULE TYPE LP 1173 with data at £2.16.

200 PIV 3 Amp WIRE ENDED SILICON DIODES at 12p each.

GRADED TO 18 METAL CAN TRANSISTORS in Gain Groups of up to 80. At 5 for 12p, 80 to 200 at 5 for 20p, 200 to 400 at 5 for 25p, 400 up at 5 for 30p.

BUY 46 NPN POWER TRANSISTORS at 33p each.

TUNING CAPACITORS with S.M. Drive. 250 + 250pf, 500 + 500 + 17 + 17pf. Both at 38p, 365 + 365 + 365pf size $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ at 66p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 150pf, 1000pf. All at 6p each.

MULLARD LOCKFIT TRANSISTORS BC 147, BC 148, BC 149, BF 194, BF 195, BF 196, BF 197, BF 337. All at 6 for 57p.

HIGH SPEED SILICON DIODE TYPE BA 158 600 PIV 400mA. 10 for 57p.

18 VOLT 1 Amp TRANSFORMERS 240 volt A.C. Prim. at 85p.

50 ASSORTED TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS for 57p.

LARGE PACKET OF MULLARD C 280 CAPACITORS. Approx. 300 to 500 pieces at £1.

TAA 611B 1 Watt AUDIO I.C. with circuits at 70p.

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSISTORS PNP OC 57 at 5p, OC 58 at 10p, OC 59 at 6p, OC 60 at 10p.

2N 2369 TRANSISTORS. 8 for 57p.

CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS 50v.w. 1-8pf, 3-3pf, 5-6pf, 6-8pf, 270pf, .01uf. All at 16p doz.

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS 30 Watt NPN 22p each. PNP 25p each. 38p pair.

200 ASSORTED TUBULAR CERAMICS at 57p

50 PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS 85% good at 57p.

50 PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS 85% good at 57p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. .1uf 35v.w., .15uf 35v.w., .22uf 35v.w., .47uf 35v.w., .1uf 35v.w., .2uf 25v.w., .2uf 35v.w., .4-7uf 35v.w., .5uf 25v.w., 6-8uf 25v.w., 6-8uf 35v.w., 10uf 16v.w., 15uf 10v.w., 15uf 20v.w., 20uf 6v.w., 22uf 16v.w. All at 9p each. 47uf 6v.w., 100uf 3v.w. Both at 14p each.

SUB-MINIATURE 12-0-12 VOLT 50mA TRANSFORMER 240 volt AC input at 88p.

TAPE RECORDER MECHANICAL COUNTERS at 20p each.

F.M. I.C.'s similar to TAA 570 Untested with data at 5 for 57p.

3 to 12pf CERAMIC TRIMMERS at 3 for 11p.

FULL RANGE OF AMTRON KITS. Catalogue Free. P. & P. 15p

1000+1000pf 500 MHz LOW PASS FILTERS Solder-in Type at 20p doz.

VHF AMPLIFIER NPN TRANSISTORS 600 MHz 250mW. Plastic. 6 for 57p.

TO 39 POWER TRANSISTOR 3 amp 60 MHz. 3 for 50p.

TO 39 POWER DARLINGTONS 5 Watt Gain Approx. 500 to 1000, 20p each.

20 ASSORTED TUNING VARACTORS. For 45p.

GERMANIUM DIODES OA 85, OA 95, IN 34A. All 8p each.

ASSORTMENT OF TOKO I.F.'s etc. 6 for 50p.

250 VOLT NPN TRANSISTORS Type BF 179 at 20p each.

20 "P" CHANNEL MOS FET's with circuits for 68p.

TEXAS BRIDGES 100 PIV 1 amp Type 1B10110 at 25p each.

PRECISION ZENERS 250mW 6-6, 9-8 or 11-4 volt. All at 16p each.

TETTER TYPE VHF TRIMMERS 20pf at 10p each.

OCTAL PLUG-IN MODULES with 2 300 PIV 1 amp DIODES at 12p.

TRANSISTOR R.F. CHOKES 2-5MH at 12p, 10MH Tapped 5MH at 15p.

TUNING CONDENSERS Direct Drive 365 + 150pf at 38p, 200 + 200 + 25 + 25pf at 38p, 500 + 500pf at 45p.

6 BANK PUSH BUTTON UNIT 6 Pole Change Over Per Button at 40p.

SMALL SILICON SOLAR CELLS. No information. 4 for £1.

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTORS. 6 for 50p.

SILICON DARLINGTON PHOTO TRANSISTORS. 6 for £1.

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s. Untested 1 x R.F., 3 x I.F., 2 x AGC, 2 x VOGAD, 1 x Mike Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulator, 1 x Mixer, The 12 I.C.'s with data for £3. Separate I.C.'s, 27p each.

TRIPLE DEMODULATOR AM, SB, FM, IC. Untested with data at 30p.

AF AMPLIFIER and VOGAD I.C. with side tone. Untested with data at 30p.

SSB DETECTOR, AM DETECTOR, AGC GENERATOR. Untested with data at 30p.

1000pf TUBULAR CERAMICS 500v.w. at 15p doz.

DIL I.C. HOLDERS 8 Pin, 14 Pin, 16 Pin. All at 15p each.

MULTI TRANSISTOR I.C. NPN 600 MHz like CA 3045/6. Untested with data. 4 for 57p.

UNMARKED GOOD 2N 706 TRANSISTORS. 12 for 57p.

100 PIV 10 amp MINIATURE SILICON BRIDGES at 83p each.

DUAL 87G CRYSTALS 2821111 kHz-2834444 kHz, 2809000 kHz-2815556 kHz, 2801111 kHz-2214444 kHz, 28-01111 MHz-28-1444 MHz, 28-40000 MHz-28-56667 MHz, 28-46667 MHz-28-64444 MHz, 28-08889 MHz-28-26667 MHz, 10-26296 MHz-10-30741 MHz, 10-39360 MHz-10-44074 MHz, 10-32693 MHz-10-37407 MHz, 10-39259 MHz-10-44815 MHz, Single Type 21-750 MHz, All types 16p each.

20 ASSORTED BRANDED ZENERS for 75p.

20 ASSORTED STC RECTIFIERS. Branded for 50p.

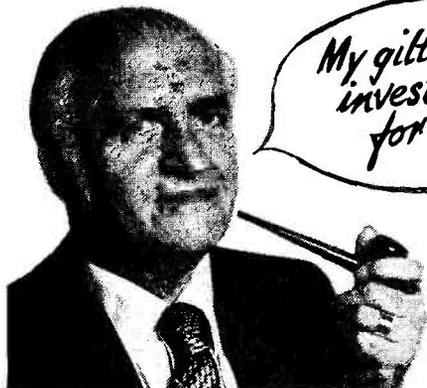
SPECIAL NPN TRANSISTOR 300 MHz STC Type TM11 with data sheet at 12 for 57p.

TUNING VARACTOR DIODES Type BB 110 at 15p each.

BRANDED ITT 30 Amp. SILICON RECTIFIERS 100 PIV at 30p, 200 PIV at 35p, 600 PIV at 45p.

SIGNAL DIODES BA 170 at 18p doz, BAY 19 at 22p doz., BAY 18 at 20p doz., BAY 20 at 22p doz.

Please add 15p Post and Packing for orders under £1.50.



My gilt-edged investment for 1976!

If you're a constructor, I can think of no finer investment. Do all your ordering in the comfort of your own home. You'll find nearly all your wants in this superb catalogue. Just think of it! 6,000 items and nearly 2,000 illustrations spread over 240 pages.



I've been using Home Radio's Components Catalogues for 16 years, so I can claim to know something about them. The first aim of Home Radio's staff was to provide a first rate catalogue of electronic components that was easy to use. Next, they made it easy for you to order. They provide a simple order form, or for a small charge—you only pay for the stamps—they will send you six order forms and six prepaid envelopes. And nowadays everyone who has a catalogue can start a credit account. Send off an order at any time and settle your account with one monthly cheque. They even have an answer phone so credit customers can ring up any hour of the day or night, seven days a week. A further incentive for credit account customers is that after a year you get a new catalogue, free! I feel sure that by now you'll want one of these indispensable catalogues. Just fill in the coupon and send it off with your cheque or postal order. The cost is 85p plus 45p postage and packing, but remember they give 14 coupons with every catalogue, each one worth 5p. So there's 70p you can get back! It certainly is a gilt-edged investment!

Please use block capitals



Name

Address

HOMERADIO (Components) LTD. 912966 London
Dept. SW, 234-240 London Rd, Mitcham, CR43HD

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1.30

J. & A. TWEEDY (ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES) LIMITED

ROGER, G3YBO — 79 CHATSWORTH ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE
Telephone: 34982

JACK, G3ZY — THE HAM SHACK, ROUGHTON LANE, WOODHALL SPA, LINCS.
Telephone 52793

YAESU (Securicor)

| | | |
|-----------|-----|---------|
| FT 101E | ... | £493.00 |
| FT 101EE | ... | £450.00 |
| FT 101EX | ... | £406.00 |
| FT 201 | ... | £362.00 |
| FT 221 | ... | £397.00 |
| FR 101S | ... | £337.50 |
| FR 101D | ... | £437.50 |
| FR 101SD | ... | £431.25 |
| FR 101DD | ... | £531.25 |
| FL 101 | ... | £343.75 |
| FL 2100B | ... | £287.50 |
| SP 101B | ... | £18.75 |
| YO 100 | ... | £111.00 |
| YC 355D | ... | £145.00 |
| YC 601... | ... | £102.60 |
| YP 150 | ... | £52.50 |
| FT 200 | ... | £318.00 |

DRAKE (Securicor)

| | | |
|-------|-----|---------|
| TR4C | ... | £490.00 |
| R4C | ... | £380.00 |
| T4XC | ... | £395.00 |
| SSR 1 | ... | £225.00 |

ICOM

| | | |
|--------|-----|---------|
| IC 22A | ... | £156.00 |
| IC 225 | ... | t.b.a. |

ATLAS (Securicor)

| | | |
|------|-----|---------|
| 210X | ... | £425.00 |
| 215X | ... | £425.00 |

SSM

| | | |
|---------------|-----|---------|
| Europa 2 or 4 | ... | £109.00 |
| 2 and 4 conv. | ... | £18.73 |
| PA 3 | ... | £6.87 |

TAVASU MOBILE AERIALS

| | | |
|-------------|-----|--------|
| Single Band | ... | £17.30 |
| Extra coils | ... | £4.50 |

HY-GAIN

| | | |
|-------------|-----|--------|
| 12 AVQ | ... | £31.00 |
| 14 AVQ | ... | £45.00 |
| 18 AVT/WB | ... | £65.00 |
| TH3JR | ... | £92.00 |
| BN 86 Balun | ... | £11.00 |

CDE ROTATORS

| | | |
|-------------|-----|---------|
| AR 30 | ... | £31.25 |
| AR 40 | ... | £37.50 |
| CD 44 | ... | £75.00 |
| HAM II | ... | £112.00 |
| 5 way cable | ... | 25p/m. |
| 8 way cable | ... | 32p/m. |

RAK AERIALS

| | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| Listener I | ... | £9.37 |
| AL 48DXN | ... | £25.00 |
| Midy VN 80-10m. | ... | £35.00 |

JAYBEAM AERIALS

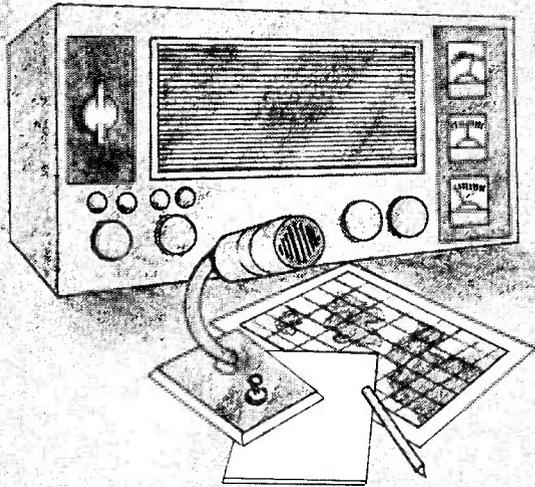
| | | |
|-----------|-----|--------|
| 5y/2m. | ... | £6.00 |
| 8y/2m. | ... | £8.00 |
| Q6 QUAD | ... | £16.00 |
| XD/2m. | ... | £8.25 |
| UGP/2m. | ... | £5.93 |
| HM/2m. | ... | £3.10 |
| MBM 48/70 | ... | £17.37 |
| MBM 88/70 | ... | £23.00 |

ACCESSORIES Postage at cost

| | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------|
| SWR 3/4 | ... | £6.00 |
| SWR 10 | ... | £6.00 |
| SWR 50 Twin | ... | £10.50 |
| TE 15 GDO | ... | £20.00 |
| 3-way Sw. | ... | £7.50 |
| Insulators | ... | 14p |
| IOW Traps | ... | £3.90 |
| TVI Filters | ... | £2.50 |
| YD 846 H/m. | ... | £8.75 |
| FT 101 CW Filter | ... | £20.00 |
| FT 101 Fan | ... | £12.00 |
| Shure 444 | ... | £16.25 |
| PL 259 | ... | 40p |
| SO 239 | ... | 40p |
| Reducers | ... | 15p |
| Rt. Angle PL 258 | ... | 95p |
| Couplers (PL 259) | ... | 75p |
| 6J56 and 6KD6 | ... | £2.35 |

Minimum p/p 50p

ON THE SPOT HP — ACCESS: just phone in your number



Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept SWB-16
P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block caps please)

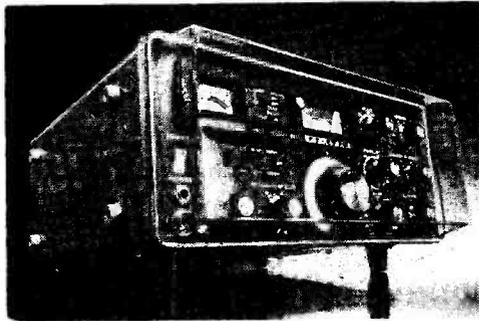
LEE ELECTRONICS LTD.

01-723 5521 CLOSED THURSDAYS G8JVL
400 EDGWARE RD., PADDINGTON, W.2

LONDON'S LEADING STOCKISTS OF
YAESU ● SOMMERKAMP ● STANDARD ● ICOM
BANTEX ● JAYBEAM ● REVCO ● QM70 ● ETC.

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER

Perspex Dust Covers designed and manufactured by us to keep your Yaesu equipment in mint condition. Suitable for Models FT101, 101B, FL101, FR101, FT201, FT101E, FL2100, FT277, FT288A, etc. Price £4.50 each inc. VAT. Carriage 45p.



| YAESU | Price |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| FT200B with p.s.u. | £255 |
| 200R Sigmaziser 2m. 10W. | £195 |
| FT101B transceiver | £330 |
| FR101S Amateur Band rx. | £265 |
| FR101SD as above with digital | £350 |
| FR101DL general coverage rx. | £350 |
| FR101D/DL as above with | |
| digital | £425 |
| FL101 transmitter | £275 |
| FT201 transceiver | £310 |
| FT501 transceiver with p.s.u. | £425 |
| FT224 2m. 10W transceiver | £130 |
| FT221 2m. AM/FM, SSB tx/rx.... | £318 |
| FL2100B linear amplifier | £230 |
| YC355 counter 30 MHz | £80 |
| YC355D counter 12/230v. 30 MHz | £95 |
| YC355D counter 200 MHz | £135 |
| YC601 digital display | £95 |
| FT101 | £95 |
| FV101B | £52 |
| YPI50 | £42 |

| LINEAR AMPLIFIERS | Price |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| QM70 2m. 50w. 12v. | £44.00 (40p) |
| Vibratrol RFL801 | |
| 100w. 2m. | £85.00 (75p) |

| J-BEAM ANTENNAS | Price | b/d |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| 4m. 4 ele. | £7.75 | (1.00) |
| 5Y 2m. 5 ele. Yagi | £4.90 | (75p) |
| 8Y 2m. 8 ele. Yagi | £6.40 | (75p) |
| 10Y 2m. 10 ele. Yagi | £12.60 | (1.00) |
| PBM10 2m. parabeam | £14.95 | (1.00) |
| PBM1 14 2m. parabeam | £19.20 | (1.00) |
| DS 2m. 5 over 5 | £9.00 | (1.00) |
| DB 2m. 8 over 8 | £12.00 | (1.00) |
| 5XY 2m. Crossed Yagi | £9.40 | (1.00) |
| 8XY 2m. Crossed Yagi | £11.70 | (1.00) |
| 10XY 2m. Crossed | | |
| Yagi | £16.15 | (1.25) |
| Q4 2m. 4 ele. quad | £9.60 | (1.00) |
| Q6 2m. 6 ele. quad | £12.80 | (1.00) |
| UGP 2m. Ground plane | £4.75 | (75p) |
| DB 70cm. 8 over 8 | £10.30 | (1.00) |
| PBB18 70cm. para- | | |
| beam | £12.50 | (1.00) |
| MBM48 70cm. | £13.90 | (1.25) |
| MBM88 70cm. | £18.50 | (1.50) |
| 12XY 70cm. | £19.00 | (1.00) |
| PMH/2C phasing | | |
| harness | £3.25 | |

| MOBILE AERIALS | Price | b/d |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Bantex BSU 70cm. ½ | | |
| wave | £3.90 | (45p) |
| Bantex BS 2m. ½ wave | | |
| with base | £6.00 | (65p) |
| Bantex BS 2m. with | | |
| boot lip mount | £9.75 | (65p) |
| Bantex magnetic mount | | |
| £7.50 (50p) | | |
| Bantex magnetic mount | | |
| with ½ whip | £12.00 | (85p) |
| Revco ½ wave with | | |
| coil and base | £6.35 | (85p) |
| Hustler 2m. co-linear | | |
| mobile | £25.00 | (50p) |
| J-Beam TAS ½ whip | | |
| with cable | £7.65 | (50p) |
| Bantex boot lip | | |
| mounted bases | £5.25 | (25p) |
| UR43/67 Co-axial cable and rotators | | |
| from stock. | | |

ICOM RANGE

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| IC22A 2m. transceiver, | | |
| 22 channel with 10 | | |
| xtals fitted | £140 | |
| IC225 2m. 80 channel | | £220 |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| IC201 2m. VFO 10 | | |
| watt 12v./230v. FM/ | | |
| SSB | £315 | |

All ICOM models can be fitted with xtal tone burst if required.

MICROWAVE MODULES

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 2m. converters 2-4, | | |
| 4-6, 28/30 | £15.10 | (15p) |
| 4m. converters 28-28- | | |
| 70cm. converters 28/ | | |
| 30 144/146 | £18.00 | (15p) |
| 2m. dual output pre- | | |
| amps | £9.00 | (15p) |
| 1296 MHz converter | | |
| 28/30MHz | £23.90 | (15p) |
| 2m. converter 28-30/ | | |
| 116 osc. output | £15.90 | (15p) |

STANDARD RANGE

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| C146A 2w. transceiver | £90.00 |
| CB30 1w. marine trans- | |
| ceiver | £96.00 |
| Base master charger | £15.00 |
| CB28 10w. transceiver | £135.00 |
| C430 10w. 70cm. transceiver | £160 |

VAT MUST BE ADDED TO ALL PRICES

★ TRICITY FINANCE

★ BARCLAYCARD

★ ACCESS

★ FREE PARKING AT REAR OF SHOP

● CLOSED 14-1-76 to 29-1-76 inclusive.

● SE HABLA ESPANOL

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| HEATHKIT Comanche MRI and HEATHKIT Chayenne MTI complete with 12 volt P.S.U. and Speaker | £90.00 (£4.50) |
| HEATHKIT HW12 and HP23 AC P.S.U. | £80.00 (£4.00) |
| EDDYSTONE 910/1. (Marconi HRI01) | £150.00 (£3.50) |
| EDDYSTONE 770U | £160.00 (£3.50) |
| GELOSO G207. B.S. Receiver | £55.00 (£3.50) |
| KW. VESPA Mk. 2 with AC P.S.U. | £105.00 (£4.00) |
| KW2000B with AC P.S.U. | £220.00 (£5.00) |
| HEATHKIT GR78 | £75.00 (£2.00) |
| NATIONAL NC120 | £50.00 (£4.00) |
| LAFAYETTE HA350 | £60.00 (£3.00) |
| LAFAYETTE HA800 | £60.00 (£3.00) |
| PAN ADAPTOR BC103IA 455/465 KHz | £60.00 (£3.00) |

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT—and have pleasure in giving a free examples which are normally in stock:—

AVOMETERS. Model 7, Mk. 2, £55-80; Model 8, Mk. 5, £59-60; Model 40, Mk. 2, £55-80; Model 72, £22-90; Multiminor Mk. 5, £19-80; Standard Leather Carrying Case (Models 7, 8, 40), £11-20; Ever Ready ditto, £12-95; Multiminor Leather Case, £3-90; 30KV D.C. Multiplier for model 8 or 9, £14-95; Pair of Long Reach Safety Slips, £2-20; Model EA113 Electronic Avo., £10-40; Model 272 Electronic Avo., £39-20; Model TT169 Transistor Tester, £23-40. All above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited. All other AVO and TAYLOR products available, ask for quote.

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "FR" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £10-80 (60p); Rubber Earpads for same, 70p per pr. (20p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (4p).

EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT. Please enquire.
CODAR EQUIPMENT, PR40, £110.00 (60p). Leaflets on request.

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 25% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8% inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets, Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

FREE SHURE MIC. WITH EVERY KW TRANSMITTER or TRANSCEIVER purchased

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS." "New Lightweight VFA" £12-10 (60p); "JOYMATCH" III. Aerial Unit, £12-10 (60p). LO-Z500, £17-60 (60p); ATU kit, £5-00 (50p); ATU assembled, £6-05 (50p); Artificial earth; £60-00 (50p); Aerial Bandswitch, £6-00 (50p). Literature on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT. Please enquire.
SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, £21-98 (75p); 444, £17-28 (75p); 401A, £9-18 (60p); 201, £7-56 (60p); 202, £8-10 (60p). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £4-25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.
TMK METERS: TM500, £16-75 (75p), TW20CB, £21-00 (650p), TPSSN, £12-00 (60p), Model 700, £35-00 (75p), also cases for same.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS, £55-00 (£1-00), etc., etc. We also supply **PHILIPS & LABGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT,** including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators. Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT: (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Txcr. I). KW2000E & P.S.U., £342-00 (£3-50); KW202, £195-00 (£2-50); KW204, £250-00 (£3-00); KW1000 Linear, £180-00 (£4-00); KW107, £68-00 (£1-50); KW E-Z MATCH, £22-00 (80p); KW160, £18-00 (80p); KW109, £78-00 (£1-50); KW103 Monitor Scope, £85-00 (£3-00); Speaker for KW202, £13-00 (50p); KW103, £16-00 (50p); KW Low Pass Filter, £10-50 (30p); KW Antenna Switch, £6-00 (25p), etc. etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986
NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

AMATEUR RADIO - G3VfV

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 170-172 Corporation Street, Birmingham B4 6UD. Tel. 021-236 1635

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Raymart band checker 1.8-145 MHz | £12-50 (75p) |
| Folded Aluminium Boxes with lids ideal for electronic projects | |
| RM7 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 45p | RM14 7" x 5" x 2 1/2" 69p |
| RM8 4" x 4" x 1 1/2" 45p | RM15 8" x 6" x 3" 95p |
| RM9 4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 41p | RM16 10" x 7" x 3" £1-06 |
| RM10 5 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2" 41p | RM17 10" x 4 1/2" x 3" 93p |
| RM11 4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 45p | RM18 12" x 5" x 3" £1-06 |
| RM12 3" x 2" x 1" 39p | RM19 12" x 8" x 3" £1-30 |
| RM13 6" x 4" x 2" 58p | All boxes p & p (50p) |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Raymart 3" ribbed insulators | 30p (50p) |
| Raymart AT Insulator | 30p (50p) |
| 14 swg H/D bare copper wire (approx. 140ft.) | £3-30 (£1-00) |
| ML2 Polythene Cord 200 lb. B.S. (approx. 140 yds.) | £1-50 (75p) |
| ML4 Polythene Cord 400 lb. B.S. | 5p (50p) |

Aluminium Panels 18 swg:
6" x 3" 8p, 6" x 6" 15p, 8" x 4" 20p, 6" x 4" 10p, 8" x 3" 10p,
12" x 12" 56p. All panels p & p (50p).
Paxolin Printed Circuit Board 10 1/2" x 8 1/2" ... 50p (50p)

MANUALS TO COVER EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS . . . PLEASE ENQUIRE

SERVICE
WE SPECIALISE IN THE SERVICE OF EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND CAN ACCEPT OTHER MAKES OF COMMERCIALY MADE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Microwave Modules: | |
| 70 MHz Converters 28-28.7 MHz I.F. | £18-90 |
| 136 " " " " " " " " | £18-90 |
| 144 " " " " " " " " | £18-90 |
| 144 " " " " " " " " | £18-90 |
| 144 " " " " " " " " | £18-90 |
| 144 " " " " " " " " | £18-90 |
| 432 " " " " " " " " | £19-20 |
| 432 " " " " " " " " | £22-60 |
| 432 " " " " " " " " | £22-60 |
| 1296 " " " " " " " " | £29-90 |
| 1296 " " " " " " " " | £29-90 |
| 432 " Varactor Tripler | £21-90 |
| 1296 " " " " " " " " | £31-30 |
| 144 " Preamp (2 outputs) | £11-30 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| RECEIVERS | |
| EC10 Mk. II 5-30 MHz | £224-95 (£2-50) |
| EB37 L/W M/W—22 MHz | £224-95 (£2-50) |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| JAYBEAM AERIALS 2M | | | |
| 5Y/2M 5 ele | £6-12 | Q6/2M 6 ele quad | £16-00 |
| 8Y/2M 8 ele | £8-00 | UGP/2M ground plane | £5-93 |
| 10Y/2M 10 ele | £15-75 | HO/2M halo head | £2-62 |
| 5XY/2M crossed 5 ele | £11-75 | HM/2M halo with 24" | |
| 8XY/2M crossed 5 ele | £14-62 | mast | £3-12 |
| 10XY/2M crossed 5 ele | £20-18 | whip | £9-56 |
| Q4/2M 4 ele quad | £12-00 | Bantex 3/4 whip | £7-87 |

ALSO RANGE OF 70 cm. JAYBEAM AERIALS

● Midland Agents:
for EDDYSTONE, JOSTY KITS,
J BEAM.
Multi-Storey Car Park at rear of Shop

NO C.O.D. PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS. YOU MAY ORDER GOODS BY PHONE AND PAY BY ACCESS OR BARCLAY Enquiries S.A.E. please. Prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice.



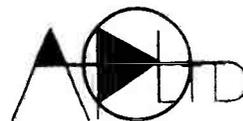
All prices include VAT at appropriate rate. Add carriage shown in brackets. TERMS: Cash with Order. All in-stock items despatched by return. Callers by appointment.

Axial Products Ltd.

DEPT. 312,

23 AVERY AVENUE, DOWNLEY, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

Telephone: High Wycombe 0494 33968



Special Christmas Offers

JAYBEAM HALO HM/2M
LAST REMAINING FEW £2.75

MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIOS
COMMANDO STYLING COMPLETE WITH BATTERY AND GUARANTEE
JUST RIGHT FOR THE JUNIOR £1.05

CHRISTMAS STOCKING P. and P. 20p

JAYBEAM
Q4/2M 4 ele. Quad Yagi ... £12.00 (£1.00)
Q6/2M 6 ele. Quad Yagi ... £16.00 (£1.00)
EX STOCK FROM AXIAL
See our previous adds for complete range

AXIAL AERIALS

| | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2m. ground plane ... | £4.38 | (50p) |
| 2m. 5 ele. Yagi ... | £5.30 | (75p) |
| 2m. 4 ele. quad ... | £11.25 | (75p) |
| VHF/FM 4 ele. Yagi ... | £4.75 | (£1.00) |
| VHF/FM 6 ele. Yagi ... | £7.19 | (£1.00) |
| VHF/FM 9 ele. Beam ... | £15.00 | (£1.50) |
| UHF/TV 10 ele. ... | £2.19 | (50p) |
| UHF/TV 18 ele. ... | £2.50 | (50p) |

For TV aerials please state channel or location.
50 ohm UR43 ... 16p metre P. & P. inc.
50 ohm UR67 ... 36p " " " "
75 ohm Low Loss ... 16p " " " "
300 ohm twin feeder ... 9p " " " "
6' x 1' steel mast ... 94p " " " "
Wall bracket for 1" mast 94p " " " "
Lashing kit for 1" mast £1.24 " " " "
2" mast coupler ... £2.75 " " " "
Segment collar for 2" mast 94p " " " "

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| TTL | 7400 15p | AC127 15p | TIP29C 70p |
| | 7403 15p | AC128 15p | TIP30C 75p |
| | 7404 20p | BC107 11p | TIP3055 45p |
| | 7405 20p | BC108 11p | 2N2906 25p |
| | 7410 15p | BC109 12p | 2N2926 11p |
| | 7412 17p | BC113 12p | 2N3055 38p |
| | 7413 35p | BC147 11p | 2N3819 35p |
| | 7442 76p | BC148 12p | |
| | 7447 97p | BC149 12p | Diodes |
| | 7448 90p | BC157 13p | IN4001 6p |
| | 7474 36p | BC158 12p | IN4004 8p |
| | 7475 45p | BC159 14p | IN4007 9p |
| | 7476 36p | BC182 15p | IN4148 5p |
| | 7490 49p | BC183 15p | |
| | 7495 72p | BC184 15p | Zeners |
| | 7421 37p | BC213 14p | 400mw |
| | 74160 113p | BCY70 22p | 3-47v 11p |
| | 74192 140p | BD131 12p | 1W 3-200 19p |
| | | BF173 20p | |
| | | BF181 28p | IC Sockets |
| | | BF194 12p | 8 pin 14p |
| | | BF195 12p | 14 pin 15p |
| | | BFY50 19p | 16 pin 16p |
| | | BFY51 19p | |

Linear IC's
LM 8 PIN DIL
LM 301 50p
LM 741 35p
NE 555 60p

SPECIAL OFFERS

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 555 TIMER 2 for £1 | 741 741 3 for £1 | BC107 10 for £1 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|

Post and Packing 10p per £ any Mix

Orders over £2 P. and P. FREE

ACCESS GENERATOR

- Crystal controlled tone burst for excellent frequency stability.
- Tone burst delay circuit to give the best access with the shortest tone.
- Clean well filtered output.
- Accurate timer giving time out warning by L.E.D. lamp.
- Timer output can be used alternatively for audio tone warning.
- Any DC supply from 1 to 16 volts is suitable.
- Incredibly small physical size of only 3-1" x 85" means that it will fit almost anywhere.
- This is a built and tested unit, not a kit, and carries a 12 month guarantee for parts and labour.

Full details and operation description are supplied with each generator, or on request. These generators are only supplied by us; delivery is normally by return of post. The total price including VAT and post and packing is £19.50.

RTTY FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTER CV-89A/URA-

8A. This must be the first quantity release of this most sought after Rtty Converter. Brief description uses 15 BG9 and BG7 valves. With a 2" C.R. Tuning Tube. Housed in grey alloy case, size 17" x 5" x 15" deep. Input supply fully filtered for interference. Requires 105-125 volts A.C. A two position selectivity or filter switch that enables to set up for any narrow shift from 10-200 cycles, or any wide shift from 200 to 1000 cycles. The Mean or Centre frequency for the narrow shift is 1000 cycles, for the wide shift is 2550 cycles. Normal Audio input from receiver 600 ohms. The Converter will operate with an input of 60 Microwatts to 60 Milliwatts or about -14 to +18 DBM. Has Internal Tone OSC Freq. 595-1785 CPS. Mark space switch normal or reverse. Supplied in good used condition, checked complete, but not tested electronically, £22.50, carriage £2.50 onwards.

We also have a few **COMPARATORS CM-22A/URA-8A** same colour and size, using 13 BG7 and BG9 valves, made for use with above for dual diversity reception. 105-125v. A.C. Supply, fully filtered for interference. Used good condition, checked complete but not tested electronically, £10.00, carriage as above. We have in stock a clip-on Fan Blower Cooler complete with filter and heat switch that only switches on when units get to a pre-selected heat, normally if units are used up to 24 hours a day. Housed in alloy case, £2.50. Post or carriage 50p.

TELEPRINTER CREED 7B. New or rebuilt as new by Govt. In original Govt. transit case. Power 100-250v. D.C. Few only at £22.50 each. Carriage £3.50 or at cost.

SUPPLY UNIT 7. Input voltage 12v. D.C. or 100-250 A.C. Output 70-100 volts 30M/A twice. 30-45v. A.C. 40 M/A, 11.5-14v. D.C., 2-4 amps. In small box. These are mainly for supplying relay voltage for the teleprinters. Brand new at £3.50. Carriage or post £1.00. If possible collect ex-warehouse by appointment, and save carriage cost also delivery time. Terms: Cash with order, VAT 8%. Phone: Morley, Code 0532-531179.

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carriage. Discount for callers

RECTIFIER STACKS with three RA5310AF 1000v Ia Silicon Avalanche diodes, £1.00.

PROFESSIONAL WALL MOUNTING LOUDSPEAKERS. 6" for 100v, line in good quality die cast case, grey hammer finish. Made for ships Radio cabin use, £5.00.

RADIO TELEPHONES. Cambridge Single channel dash low band, £28. Cambridge top high band with accessories, £35. Westminster UHF W15U, £60. Murphy Rover Hybrid Hi Band, £15.00. Vanguard units only, no accessories, valve multi channel low band, £10.50. From time to time we have licensable equipment, present stock includes IIT STAR VHF and UHF but phone for latest stock position.

AERIAL FILTERS. LOW PASS. Cut-off switched, OF, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Mfcs. 19" rack x 11 1/2" high. Maker's packing, complete with input and output co-ax plugs, £5.

FREQUENCY METERS BC221 complete charts, no psu, £15.

TRANSMITTER P.A. units STC T418B, tunes 2-8 to 18 Mc/s. manual or 28v. motor drive 13" x 8" x 8". Pair VC2519 (4X150) 28v. blower cooled. Bases are NOT UHF type. Ideal basis for linear amplifier construction, £11.00.

REED RELAYS. 4-pole normally open, 5v. DC coil as used in recent Electronic Keyer design, 16p each (plus 10p post for any number). Also reed inserts 1.5" overall (body length 1-1"). Diameter .14". Max. rating 250v. DC and 500 mA. Gold clad normally open contacts, 85p per dozen, £4.12 per 100, £30.25 per thousand.

AERIAL INSULATORS, EGG type. White china 1 1/2", 6 for 75p. Pyrex 2 1/2", 67p each.

AVO SIGNAL GENERATORS, CT378, mains powered, 2-225 Mc/s, £25.

AERIAL VARIOMETER TUNERS for 19 set, £2.32. No. 10 headset, new and boxed, for 19 and 62, each, £2. 12 volt 4 pin vibrators, 3 for £1.

CRYSTALS. 1000 kc/s. HC6U, £2.50. Genuine RACAL Goodmans speakers, £2.30. S.A.E. for list of other Racial crystals stocked.

TANK CAPACITORS JB type 5021/11 FC 500 pf, £2.25. A510 Tx units, 2-10 Mc/s, £6. **AVO TRANSISTOR TESTERS,** CT446, battery powered, £15. Small sized pole motors, 115/240v, £1.25. A few only OSCILLOSCOPES D/B CT436, £65.

MARCONI TF 1060/2 Signal Generator, 450-1200 Mc/s., £100.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of dispatch Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with orders. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

THE MERSEYSIDE ROCK SHOP

WHERE SERVICE STILL MEANS SOMETHING

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE RATE OF 25%, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF TEST EQUIPMENT CRYSTALS 8%—OVERSEAS ORDERS (inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY AND PRICE CHART

| CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER | 4 MHz-TX-HC6/U | 6 MHz-TX-HC25/U | 8 MHz-TX-HC6/U | 10 MHz-RX-HC6/U | 11 MHz-RX-HC6/U | 12 MHz-TX-HC25/U | 14 MHz-RX-HC25/U | 18 MHz-TX-HC25/U | 36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U | 44 MHz-RX-HC6/U | 44 MHz-RX-HC25/U | 48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U | 52 MHz-RX-HC25/U | 72 MHz-TX-HC25/U |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| OUTPUT FREQUENCY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144-030 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 144-4433-2 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 144-480 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 144-600 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 144-700 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-000 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-050/R2T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-075/R3T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-100/R4T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-125/R5T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-150/R6T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-175/R7T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-200/R8T | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-300 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-350 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-400 | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-500/520 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-525/521 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-550/522 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-575/523 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-600/524 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-650/R2R | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-675/R3R | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-700/R4R | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-725/R5R | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-750/R6R | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-775/R7R | ... | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b | b |
| 145-800/R8R | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 145-950 | ... | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |

PRICES : (a) £2.00 (b) and (c) £2.50

AVAILABILITY : (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 3,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.
N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. All we require to know is (1) Output frequency, (2) Crystal frequency range, (3) The Holder and, (4) Either the Load Capacitance (pfs) or equipment. The exact crystal frequency is not essential, though it would be of assistance to quote it if known.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2F, FT2FT, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIKENWOOD range. With other types due in during the coming months. We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW 202.

4m. CRYSTALS for 70-26 MHz — HC6/U
TX 8-7825 MHz and RX 29-7800 MHz at £2.00 (a) each
RX 6-7466 MHz at £2.50 (c) each

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS
We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.
70 cm. CRYSTALS FOR REVISED BRITISH BAND PLAN
SB8 (43.2 MHz), RB14 (43.35/43.35-GB3PY) plus RB10 when channel use is approved by H.O. for all undermentioned equipments £2.00 (a) per crystal. Other Simplex (SBO-7, SB17-20 and RTTY Chan. SB12) and Repeater (RB9-11 and RB13-16) for these equipments £2.50 (b) per crystal—4 weeks delivery. PYE Pocketfone (PFI), UHF Cambridge (U10B), UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Base Stn. (U450) and STORNO CQL and CQM 662.

10-245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS—£2.50 (c)
For use in PYE and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IFs to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U, HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss)
16p each plus 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U
New low price—all at £2.80 each. 38-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (432/52), 96 MHz (1296/432/144) 101 MHz (432/28), 105-6666 MHz (1296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS
In either code PE ($\pm 0.003\%$ at ambient) or code ID ($\pm 0.005\%$ 0 to 60°C) in HC6/U 1.5 to 2 MHz £3.25 and HC6/U 2-105 MHz and HC18/U and HC25/U 4-105 MHz £2.80 each. Delivery usually 4-5 weeks. Fundamentals (1.5-21 MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105 MHz) to series resonant conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS—
100 kHz in HC13/U, 1 MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U all at £2.50 each (c) plus 8% VAT.

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS, etc., and can supply most of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AFS Keys, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc., etc.
For the CWV MAN we have the "MCS" CWV Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £4.80 plus 25% VAT.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

7A ARROWE PARK ROAD, UPTON, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L49 0UB
Tel.: 051-677 8918, 4.30-7 p.m. Cables : CRYSTAL, BIRKENHEAD

Transmitter and Receiver unit including 14 valves and 4 crystals, 40-44 mc/s. Ex-W.D. model 88, only a fraction of the original cost to the government, £7.50, carriage £1.00.
MOBILE. 12 volt version including power pack, model 88 Army fighting vehicle including 14 valves and 4 crystals, 40-44 mega. Ex-W.D., £15.00. Carriage £1.00
SURPLUS. Remington AC mains complete with valves and speaker recorders. Top quality, nice amplifier, a real bargain, cost £100 approx. originally, £5.00, carriage £1.00
SALVAGE. Telemeter consisting of multi-valve amplifier, speaker, tape-recording unit, a high quality piece of equipment in sealed cartons, vast value again, £6.00, carriage £1.00.
EAR-PHONES. Top grade, padded, moving coil. Ex-W.D., stock low, £1.50, p/p 50p.
No. 19. Ex-W.D. salvage, transceiver unit, less valves and meter, 1,000's of spares, a must for No. 19 set owners, £3-75, carriage £1-25.
BLACK. Telephone hand sets, 75p, p/p 25p—still one of the finest buys in surplus equipment. Please add 25% Government VAT add 8% on telephone hand sets only.
Vest stocks at:—

SOUTHERN SURPLUS MERCHANTS
66-68 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey
Telephone : 01-546 9263

January New Offers . . .

- Pye Low Band FM Cambridges, 25 kHz. Dash (Carr. £2) £28-00
- Dicto. Boot with controls, etc. (Carr. £3) £30-00
- Pye AM LB Cambridges, 6 ch., 25 kHz. Dash (Carr. £2) £28-00
- Dicto Boot but complete with controls (Carr. £3) £30-00
- Pye Vanguard AM25T. High Band AM, 25 kHz. Complete (Carr. £3) £30-00
- 1 only left. Creed 85R Printing Re-perforator (collected) £10-00
- Pye Vanguard AM25T High Band Unit only less controls All above plus 25% VAT (Carr. £2) £18-00
- Pye Dash or Boot AM LB Cambridges, 12j kHz (Carr. £2-50 inc. VAT) £50-00
- Dicto High Band Vanguard, 12j kHz (Carr. £3 inc. VAT) £50-00
- Still plenty of Cables in stock, UR43 at 7p per m.; UR67, short coils only, UR70, UR95 and 28,000 Xtals. S.A.E. for lists.

SPECIAL I £50 worth of Brand New Xtals, either HC6/U or Miniatures or Mixed, state which, 10 mixed, all different, wide range of frequencies, all latest spec. for £1-75, post/VAT paid! Our choice of frequencies as they come.

W. H. WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSORTHY, DEVON

NEW SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 μ A battery drain—Why switch off?

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. ● Plug-in PCB. ● Long battery life—typically 1 μ A drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range). ● PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used. ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. ● Operate/Tune button. ● Sidetone oscillator.
- Grey case 4" x 2" x 6", ETM-3C, £49.95.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but find good Morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £21.95.

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £6.97.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 70p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 25% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.
THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS

We offer a solid state preselector/A.T.U. covering 1.5/34 MHz, having a low noise F.E.T. front end and an average gain of 32 dBs, a PI tank A.T.U. is incorporated and a "Listen Thru" switch to route the antenna in or past the unit. In mains or battery form with or without a comprehensive calibrator to 10 or 2.5 kHz. Our prices unchanged since May 75 start from £14.45.

Six foolscap pages of information are available including details of three highly unusual small space antennas using our units. Please send four 6p stamps towards cost of literature/postage. **NEW** Oscaramp. A 25dB three stage F.E.T./Bipolar pre-tuned amplifier based on our preselector unit, less A.T.U. (80 ohms in) but with "Listen Thru" facility. Intended primarily for 29.5 MHz but can be re-peaked to cover 14/21 MHz. In cased form at £8.50 or in P.C. form (Less "Listen Thru"), £6.00, plus postage, ask for separate free sheet on this.

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS
2 CROMWELL ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 8XH

G3ACQ Announces

"WESTERN ELECTRONICS" in LEICESTER

See the famous "YAESU" range in our new super store at 27 Churchgate. You will have the back up of the company that introduced YAESU to the U.K. Of course our component and crystal range still are available at 12-14 Churchgate.

May we wish you all A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.
12/14 & 27 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE,
LEICESTER, LE1 4AJ
Telephone : Leicester 58662

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)
(G8CA)

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| KW 108 Mon. scope | ... | ... | ... | ... | £85.00 |
| KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter | ... | ... | ... | ... | £16.00 |
| KW E-Z Match, 10-80m. ATU | ... | ... | ... | ... | £22.00 |
| KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets | ... | ... | ... | ... | £68.00 |
| KW109 High Power ATU etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | £78.00 |
| KW Trip Dipole Coaxial Feeder | ... | ... | ... | ... | £26.00 |
| KW Trap Dipole with Balun | ... | ... | ... | ... | £29.00 |
| KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax) | ... | ... | ... | ... | £6.00 |
| YAESU | | | | | |
| Yaesu FT101B Tcvr | ... | ... | ... | ... | £360.00 |
| Yaesu FR400 SDX | ... | ... | ... | ... | £210.00 |
| FT200 Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU | ... | ... | ... | ... | £235.00 |
| Yaesu FT 201 Transceiver | ... | ... | ... | ... | £270.00 |
| Yaesu FRI05 RX | ... | ... | ... | ... | £290.00 |
| Yaesu FRI01D | ... | ... | ... | ... | £350.00 |
| Yaesu 401B Tcvr. | ... | ... | ... | ... | £310.00 |
| Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope | ... | ... | ... | ... | £105.00 |
| Yaesu FT221 2 Metre Transceiver (mains/mobile) | ... | ... | ... | ... | £318.00 |

Some Yaesu models at pre-increase prices

EDDYSTONE

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Eddystone EC10 Mk. II | ... | ... | ... | ... | £152.00 |
| Eddystone 924 PSU | ... | ... | ... | ... | £13.46 |
| Eddystone 1001 Rx. | ... | ... | ... | ... | P.O.A. |

Sentinel 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters.

SHURE MICROPHONES

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Model 444, £13.50 ; Model 201, £5.70. | |
| USED EQUIPMENT : | |
| Trio JR500S, good condition | ... £55.00 |
| KW 204 Tx, excellent condition | ... £160.00 |
| B.C. 221 Freq. Meter in case, Battery Model. Good con. | ... £25.00 |

WANTED

Yaesu FR50B's in good condition.
VALVES for YAESU, etc. GBM8, 6BZ6, 6U8, CEJ7, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 614FS, 6LQ6, 6GES, 6EAB, 6GWB, 6GK6, 6CN6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6J5C6, etc., and many other types.
J Beams and Stolle Rotators : 140ft. 14g enam. copper ant. wire ; Ribbed and T-Insulators ; 52 and 75 Ω co-ax, and U.H.F. plugs and sockets, Mast Couplers for Zin. Masts. Wightraps. G-Whips mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc.

AMTRON KITS

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 25% VAT to all prices of used equipment.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone : 33163

MORSE CASSETTE

Morse by sound learnt anywhere in spare time. C90 cassette pre-recorded with slow Morse Code exercises increasing up to 12 w.p.m.

Complete with instruction and exercise booklets also exercise pad.

£4, including postage, packing and insurance.

M.H. ELECTRONICS

12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth
Hants PO4 8LS

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

32 IRON MILL LANE, CRAYFORD,

KENT, DA1 4RR

Tel. Crayford (0322) 524625



432 MHz COLINEAR NOW AVAILABLE!

Colinear : 6.5 dBd gain, $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 dBd gain

432 MHz AS-12 colinear hinge whip £7.76; A6-13 colinear screw whip £7.64; GPUS87D colinear ground plane £11.64.

114 MHz AS-6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch whip £5.05; AS-5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch screw whip £5.05; CPW58 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch window mount £8.25; GP258 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch mast mounting ground plane £9.08; B2-5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch boom mount £6.21; FX2BNC helical flexible £3.44.

70 MHz AS-2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch hinge whip £3.52.

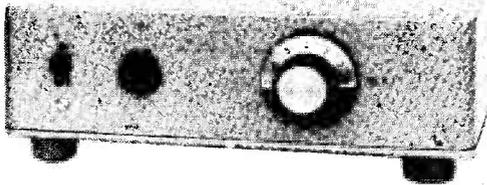
Many other types available and all piece parts available separately. SAE for details. Whips are constructed using PVC coated copper plated steel rods. Carriage: 70 MHz and 144 MHz £1.30. 432 MHz and helicals 45p. Prices do not include 25% VAT which should be added to the total. Phone up to 9.30 p.m. or SAE for details.

ACCESS GIRO 33 563 4001 BARCLAYCARD

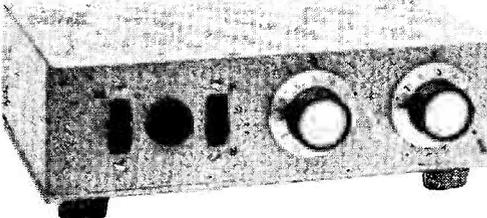
TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES COMMUNICATIONS AIDS



AUDIO COMPRESSOR ★ Suitable for SSB/AM/FM ★ pure compression, no clipping! ★ 14 transistors ★ 24 to 26dBs of compression, with less than 1% distortion ★ fast attack time in the order of 200 microseconds ★ variable decay time, on front panel ½ sec. to 2 secs. ★ variable noise gate on front panel prevents ambient noise level tripping vox or being tx in pauses in speech ★ does not produce hard audio! ★ gives high talk power without high cost rf clipping and distortion making af clipping ★ all functions routed to output in "off" position ★ goes between mic. and tx no mods involved ★ standard jack socket input ★ runs from internal PP6 battery, draws 3.5 m/a ★ these compressors have been tested alongside commercial rf and af clippers, the only difference at the receiving end was far superior audio quality on the Technical Associate compressor. Why pay more? £22.50 + VAT.



R.X. AUDIO FILTERS ★ 9 integrated circuits ★ covers ssb and cw in one unit ★ built in loudspeaker amplifier ★ headphone socket ★ 8 positions of filter ★ high pass—2.5 kHz—2.00 kHz—1.5 kHz—200 Hz—180Hz—110Hz—80Hz ★ no mods to equipment, goes between rx and loudspeaker ★ bypass switch allows unit to be left in circuit ★ makes the superb rx better and the poorest rx superb ★ runs from internal PP9 type battery ★ no ringing when in circuit ★ your rx volume control controls the audio o/p of the filter, £26.00 + VAT.



R.X. NOTCH FILTER. This unit clears that annoying Q.R.M. ★ simple to use ★ goes between R.X. and loudspeaker ★ built in loudspeaker amp ★ headphone socket ★ bypass switch ★ can be tuned from front panel either H.F. or L.F. to clear the Q.R.M. ★ can be used in series with our famous bandpass filter ★ a real aid to today's crowded bands ★ all integrated circuits ★ runs from internal PP9 battery. Don't put up with Q.R.M. Notch it out! £26.00 + VAT.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

83 SCOTLAND WAY, HORSFORTH, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE
Tel.: HORSFORTH 586735

WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES

Send for **HANDBOOK** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 40p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

TRI-BANDERS

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Mustang | 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres | ... £75.00 |
| TA-33 Jr. | High Power Model incl. Balun | |
| | 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres | ... £66.00 |
| TA-33 Jr. | 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres | ... £58.00 |
| TA-32 Jr. | 2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres | ... £40.00 |
| TA-31 Jr. | Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres | ... £25.00 |

MOSLEY

Electronics Ltd

BASIC
PRICES
ADD VAT

All antennas available ex works carriage extra

Administrative Address only

**40 Valley Road, New Costessey,
Norwich, NR5 0BD, England.**

APPLICATIONS MANUAL No. 1

Theory and applications of resonant circuits in oscillators, amplifiers, filters, detectors, mixers, multipliers covering 85 kHz—205 MHz together with circuits and results. Block diagrams show combinations of circuits for receivers, low power exciters, etc.

Available now—Price 60p post free and zero rated VAT

STANDARD RESONATORS

Range of 12 miniature tuned circuits covering 85 kHz—205 MHz with appropriate tuning capacitor. Low impedance secondary winding/tap, adjustable ferrite core, common base connections and screened assembly. Price 54p—62p + 25% VAT each depending on type. Mixed quantity discounts on 10+ quantities. Data sheets on request.

TEST EQUIPMENT AND KITS

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Add 8% VAT:— | Crystal Calibrator | Frequency Standard | | |
| CC-10 | ... £34.50 | SD-11 | ... £126.00 | |
| Wavemeter TC-101 | ... £29.50 | Modulation Meter | DM672 | ... £106.50 |
| (long delivery) | | | | |
| Test Oscillator TO-701 | P.O.A. | | | |
| Add 25% VAT:— | FET Converter FS2/4 | £19.00 | FET Converter FC70 | £19.70 |
| Low Pass Filter FL2/4 | £7.00 | Band Pass Filter (28-30 MHz) | ... £9.00 | |
| | | Kit | Made & Tested | |
| AF Amplifier and Power Supply | £7.95 | | £9.30 | |
| Power Supply Module PSM-1 | £4.48 | | £5.50 | |
| FM Detector FMD-1 | £8.30 | | £9.80 | |
| Tone Burst Generator TBG-2 | £6.65 | | £7.95 | |
| Transmitter Timer TT-1 | £5.50 | | £6.55 | |
| Speech Processor SP-1 | £7.65 | | £9.05 | |
| Phase Modulator PM-1 | £6.90 | | £8.10 | |
| VHF Preamplifier MA-1 | £5.10 | | £6.00 | |
| ASFK Generator FSG-2 | £8.34 | | £9.91 | |

Prices exclude VAT where applicable but include carriage. Data sheets on all equipments and Issue 8 component catalogue available for 20p post free.

BURNS ELECTRONICS

43a, Chipstead Valley Road, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2RB
Tel.: 01-668 7766

DERWENT RADIO

COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH Tel. SCA 65996
Showroom open Tuesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday

ALUMINIUM BOXES WITH LIDS

| 18 SWG all sizes in inches. P/P less than 4" 14p, larger 22p | | | |
|--|-----|----------------|-----|
| 2 x 3 x 1 ... | 30p | 6 x 3 x 2 ... | 45p |
| 3 x 3 x 1 ... | 32p | 7 x 3 x 2 ... | 52p |
| 4 x 3 x 1 ... | 33p | 8 x 3 x 2 ... | 55p |
| 5 x 3 x 1 ... | 35p | 9 x 3 x 2 ... | 57p |
| 6 x 3 x 1 ... | 37p | 10 x 3 x 2 ... | 60p |
| 7 x 3 x 1 ... | 40p | 2 x 4 x 2 ... | 41p |
| 8 x 3 x 1 ... | 41p | 4 x 4 x 2 ... | 45p |
| 9 x 3 x 1 ... | 42p | 5 x 4 x 2 ... | 49p |
| 10 x 3 x 1 ... | 44p | 6 x 4 x 2 ... | 52p |
| 2 x 3 x 2 ... | 38p | 7 x 4 x 2 ... | 57p |
| 3 x 3 x 2 ... | 41p | 8 x 4 x 2 ... | 60p |
| 4 x 3 x 2 ... | 42p | 9 x 4 x 2 ... | 62p |
| 5 x 3 x 2 ... | 43p | 10 x 4 x 2 ... | 64p |
| 2 x 5 x 2 ... | 42p | 5 x 5 x 2 ... | 52p |
| 3 x 5 x 2 ... | 52p | 6 x 5 x 2 ... | 57p |
| 4 x 5 x 2 ... | 60p | 7 x 5 x 2 ... | 62p |
| 5 x 5 x 2 ... | 66p | 8 x 5 x 2 ... | 66p |
| 6 x 5 x 2 ... | 68p | 9 x 5 x 2 ... | 72p |
| 7 x 5 x 2 ... | 68p | 10 x 5 x 2 ... | 72p |
| 8 x 5 x 2 ... | 68p | 2 x 6 x 2 ... | 45p |
| 9 x 5 x 2 ... | 68p | 3 x 6 x 2 ... | 60p |
| 10 x 5 x 2 ... | 72p | 4 x 6 x 2 ... | 64p |
| | | 5 x 6 x 2 ... | 67p |
| | | 6 x 6 x 2 ... | 72p |
| | | 7 x 6 x 2 ... | 78p |
| | | 8 x 6 x 2 ... | 78p |
| | | 9 x 6 x 2 ... | 78p |
| | | 10 x 6 x 2 ... | 78p |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Amphenol PL259 ... | 52p | KW 204 tx ... | £112.50 |
| SO239 ... | 52p | KW 1000 linear amp ... | £25.00 |
| PL259 in PTFE ... | 65p | Trio QR666 receiver ... | £160.25 |
| or 10 for ... | £5.00 | Trio Hamclock ... | £11.88 |
| Reducer ... | 15p | Liner 2 ... | £181.00 |
| TEIS GDO ... | £20.00 | 40673 ... | 70p |
| 2,000 ohm headset ... | £1.63 | 3N148 ... | 78p |
| 1 C, mounting pins 100 ... | 65p | 3N141 ... | 78p |
| Ferric chloride 1 lb. ... | 48p | Bostic Blutack ... | 42p |
| Morse practice oscillator ... | £1.62 | QSL display strips for 120 cards, incl. ... | 62p |
| KW 2000E and p.s.u. ... | £427.50 | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Denco coils ... | 75p | IFT 16 and 17 ... | 93p |
| 1T Blue/Yellow ... | 88p | IFT 18 and 11 ... | 93p |
| Other transistor types ... | 80p | DRX1 PCCI ... | 62p |
| Valve DP types ... | 76p | Denco Catalogue ... | 20p |
| IFT 13 and 14 ... | 82p | | |

HAM RADIO MAGAZINE. We have several hundred copies of various back numbers in stock at 35p each. S.A.E. FOR LIST. Three sample copies, our choice, £1 plus postage.

QSL CARDS QSL CARDS QSL CARDS

10p stamp for quality samples and price list.

COMMISSION SALES

Because of the increase of V.A.T. payable on second hand goods sales, we are offering to sell for you on commission, thus paying V.A.T. only on our commission and keeping the selling price of the goods down. At the moment we are able to sell most items within a few days of receipt as a list of customers is kept showing their requirements. If you need equipment or have some for disposal, give us a try. S.A.E. please.

QSL DISPLAY POCKETS

These are plastic strips of 12 packets for the vertical display of your QSL cards. 10 strips cost 62p including postage.

If you fancy treasure hunting we can supply you with a brand new "C" Scope metal detector. All models in stock. Drop in and have a look. We can take in your used amateur radio gear in exchange if you wish.

USED EQUIPMENT

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| KW Vanguard ... | £40.00 | Codar CR70a ... | £27.00 |
| Yaesu FR50b ... | £82.00 | S.W.R. bridge ... | £5.50 |
| RF sig gen as new ... | £19.00 | Codar Multiband ... | £10.00 |
| Audio sig. gen. ... | £20.00 | Eagle Fax VOM ... | £24.00 |
| Eddystone 888a ... | £69.00 | Codar T28 ... | £9.00 |
| Yaesu FR4 00 ... | £180.00 | | |

PLEASE ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING. S.A.E. FOR ENQUIRIES. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

PAY BY GIRO 64 041 0006

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

9p per word, minimum charge £1.50. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Fox Numbers 25p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Fox Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

SITUATION VACANT

We are looking for a reliable **SSB Technician** for the installation and servicing of SSB transmitters, receivers and FSK equipment, in **Switzerland** and abroad.—Box No. 5473, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

TRADE

Better than an FT-101E! Free RF Clipper with last few FT-101B's.—Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs., BB2 2AF. (Tel: 59595/6).

Valves: New, boxed and guaranteed. British 6146, £3.25. American 6146B (as 2001), £3.70. Each inclusive.—A. E. White, G3HCU, QTHR. (Tel: 0306—730 215).

Quality QSL Cards: Send s.a.e. for samples by return post. Quick delivery on orders. (We are now offering a novel card featuring an artist's line drawing of you!).—**Compalith Printing Services, 115 Promenade, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50 1NW.**

PCB Ink, 175 cc! Quick-drying etch-resist ink. Apply with any pen or brush and etch board using ferric chloride. £1.50 post and VAT free. — Mawson Associates, 64A Brookbank Road, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

ZNI Callsigns: For Lapel Badges, Car/Shack emblems and other engraving needs. Send s.a.e. for details. — Hawkins, G3ZNI, Sandywood, Woodside Road, Cobham, Surrey, KT11 2QR.

February Issue: Due to appear January 30. Single copies at 45p post free will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, January 28, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

Counties Map at £1.40. Log Books from 45p. QSL's from £1.40. Send 10p stamp for details.—**RWW, Box 11, Romsey, Hants., SO5 8XX.**

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

5p per word, minimum charge 70p, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Fox Numbers 25p extra. Replies to Fox Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

READERS

For sale: Hammarlund HX-50 transmitter, 95 watts AM/CW/SSB, coverage 10 to 160m., with Vox and BK CW, £85.—Cummings, G4BOH, QTHR, or ring 061-764 7483.

Wanted: Services Text-Book of Radio, Vol. V, "Transmitting & Propagation".—Kemp, G4DXL, 17 Thorn Bank, Guildford (73019), Surrey.

WINTER SALE!

OF HONDA GENERATORS



For full details and **SALE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM**, Call. Write or Phone **GODALMING 23279**. (24 hr. Answering Service). Open Tues. - Sat. 10.30 - 1.30, 2.30 - 6.30.

**Ashley
Dukes**

FARNCOMBE STREET,
FARNCOMBE,
GODALMING,
SURREY.

February Issue: To appear Friday, January 30, single copies at 45p post free will be despatched first-class mail on receipt from printers. Orders by Wednesday, January 28, with remittance to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

Selling: R.C.A. 8516L, mint condition, £180 or near offer. TR-2200 FM 2-metre transceiver, as new, £60. Other gear, s.a.e. list.—Cain, G3DVF, 18 Oaky Balks, Alnwick (2487), Northumberland.

Wanted: Trio JR-599 or Yaesu FR-400SDX, or similar: must be in mint condition. Details and price please.—Reeves, 49 Corinthian Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants., SO5 2AY. (Tel: 042 15-61017).

Wanted: Eddystone S.640 receiver: any condition considered, will collect within reasonable distance. Details please.—Ring Guy, Hitchin (0462) 56714, evenings or weekends.

Wanted: Telequipment 'plug-ins': Hewlett-Packard frequency standard; 'Off-Air' frequency standard; Type 130C oscilloscope; Modern Marconi test equipment: TDMS-70; Avo VCM-163 valve tester; TF-1041C valve voltmeter. Valves wanted (new): 6BS7, 6AK5W, ECC88, ECF80, EF184, 6U8A, 12AL5, 6AW8A, 12B4A, 5651, 5642, EA52, XB1 Barretter, 12AX7WA, 6AN5WA, 12AT7WA, 12AU7WA, 5719, 5726, 6135, 6203.—Fletcher, 62 Moorbridge Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. (Tel: 0602-397446).

Sale: HW-17A transceiver, AM, 2-metre, complete DC power supply, with manuals. £40. **Wanted:** K.W. E-Zee Match. — Shaw, G4DBK (G8BZF), QTHR. (Tel: Preston 43926).

Sell or exchange: Swan 270B SSB transceiver, coverage 10-80m., 270 watts, £210; or **Exchange** for quality 2m./FM mobile transceiver. 14-AVQ vertical antenna. 10-80m., £15. Mobile antennas: 80m., £2; 40m., £2.—Ring Kolstad, Princes Risborough (Bucks.) 4072.

For sale: Hy-Gain 12-AVQ vertical, new in original box, £20. Pye Vanguard AM-25B modified for two metres, with xtals for 145.5 MHz, complete, £15.—Ring Shepherd, Shanklin (Isle of Wight) 3727.

For sale: Trio JR-310 Rx, little used, immaculate condition, with manual, £67.—Atkinson G3YPS, QTHR.

Selling: Microwave Modules 70cm. converter and Jaybeam 18-ele Parabeam.—Williams, 39 Clockhouse Way, Braintree, Essex.

Sale: Yaesu FT-200 transceiver with AC power supply and spare PA valves, immaculate, £195.—Mickleburgh, G4BRF, QTHR. (Tel: Polperro 349, evenings).

For sale: Yaesu FT-DX401 transceiver, covers 80-10m. at 560 watts p.e.p. input on SSB, 430 watts DC input on CW, good condition, £260.—Ring Gibbs, G4DFG, QTHR, or ring Telford 461326 after 6.30 p.m.

Selling: Two-metre station comprising HW-17A, HG-10B VFO, HWA-172 FM adaptor and matching mobile PSU, £65.—Ring Gregory, Plymouth 774045.

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

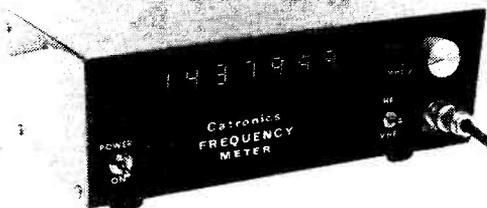
ANOTHER FIRST— from CATRONICS Ltd.

Following the success of the Catronics 150 MHz prescaler, a new UHF version is announced:

A PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MODULE 500 MHz PRESCALER

featuring a protected input stage, high-speed ECL divider stages and TTL compatible output stage enabling frequencies up to beyond 440 MHz to be measured. Price only £27 inc. VAT.
Write for full specification sheet.

NEW 180 MHz DFM from CATRONICS LTD



NEW 7 digit instrument reading up to beyond 180 MHz (typically 220 MHz)

NEW custom styled sturdy metal case, finished in "chip-proof" light metallic green.

NEW power supply for operation on 12v. battery or 210-260v. mains.

It is possible to measure frequencies on all bands from 160m. to 2m. without any range switching, input level control adjustment or other operation. Additionally a low frequency position may be switched to, enabling audio frequencies and I.F.'s to be read directly. 4-speed time base having gate times of 10S, 1S, 10mS and 100mS with built-in automatic memory. Housed in an attractive two-tone metal cabinet approx. 8 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 3 in. Write for full specification. Price only £130 (inc. VAT) plus £1 insured carr.

JAYBEAM AERIALS

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 4M | 4Y | £9.69 | 70 CMS | D8 | £12.88 |
| 2M | 5Y | £6.13 | | PBM18 | £15.63 |
| | 8Y | £8.00 | | MBM48 | £17.38 |
| | 10Y | £15.75 | | MBM68 | £20.13 |
| | PBM14 | £24.00 | | MBM88 | £23.13 |
| | 5XY | £11.75 | | 12XY | £23.75 |
| | 8XY | £14.63 | Phasing | PHM/2C | £4.06 |
| | 10XY | £20.19 | Harnesses | PMH2/2 | £5.63 |
| | D5 | £11.25 | | PMH2/70 | £4.69 |
| | D8 | £15.00 | MASTS, etc. | SPM | £8.00 |
| | XD | £8.25 | | SVMK | £3.13 |
| | UGP | £5.95 | ROTATORS | Ay10 | £46.88 |
| Mobile | HO | £2.63 | | Multi | £53.13 |
| | HM | £3.13 | | Cable | 22p/yd. |
| | 3/8 Whip | £9.56 | | | |

Add CARRIAGE as follows: Harnesses, Halos and UGP, 50p. Rotators and all other aerials: To: UK Mainland only, £1.00, Isle of Wight, £1.50, N. Ireland, £2.00, Elsewhere, at cost.

These prices include VAT. State 50 or 75 ohm.

Administration address and Callers (by appointment) to:
39 POUND STREET, CARSHALTON, SURREY
Tel: 01-669 6701 (9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Sat.)

All Mail Orders and enquiries to: Dept. 513.

**20 THORNTON CRESCENT
OLD COULSDON, SURREY**

IRON POWDER TOROIDAL CORES

| | 500 kHz- 30 MHz $\mu=10$ | 10-90 MHz $\mu=8$ | 30-150 MHz $\mu=6$ | 50-200 MHz $\mu=4$ |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Core Size | 2 Mix Red | 6 Mix Yellow | 10 Mix Black | 12 Mix Green/white |
| T-200 | £1.50 | £1.90 | | |
| T-130 | .95 | £1.12 | | |
| T-106 | .50 | .70 | | |
| T-80 | .35 | .40 | | |
| T-68 | .26 | .30 | .34 | |
| T-50 | .24 | .26 | .28 | .29 |
| T-37 | .22 | .24 | .26 | .27 |
| T-25 | .18 | .20 | .20 | .22 |
| T-20 | .16 | .18 | .19 | |
| T-16 | .14 | .14 | .14 | |
| T-12 | .12 | .12 | .12 | |

TOROID CORE KITS

These kits are intended for the designer and experimenter to have an assortment of cores thus enabling him to find the one best suited for a particular job and to have them at 20% below single core prices.

TK-101 TK-102 TK-103
Contains Contains Contains
7 x T-50-2.6 x T-68-2 6 x T-50-6.5 x T-68-6 3 x T-50-1.63 x T-68-2/6
£2.60 £2.45 £2.55

BALUN KIT

Any core can be used for winding a balun on, but this kit uses a T-200, as it is intended primarily for use as an antenna balun for the transmitting amateur. Power handling capability is 1 kW PEP when the VSWR is 1 to 1. 16 swg enamelled copper wire is supplied and full winding instructions to make a 1:1 or 4:1 ratio balun.
£2.10

FERROMAGNETIC BEADS

STOCKS OF FERRITE BEADS ARE HELD IN THREE MATERIALS
64 Material: μ of 250. Greatest Z above 200 MHz.
43 Material: μ of 950. Greatest Z 50 to 200 MHz.
73 Material: μ of 2500. Recommended for 50 MHz and below. Most effective around 30 MHz.

EACH MATERIAL IS AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

'101' Size: .146" x .055" x 126" 3.71mm. x 1.40mm. x 3.20mm.
'801' Size: .210" x .067" x 452" 5.33mm. x 1.70mm. x 11.48mm.
We also stock the 43 material in a bead known as the FB-43-2401. It measures .210" x .067" x .260" 5.33mm. x 1.70mm. x 6.60mm. This bead is ideal for the construction of ferrite-loaded transformers such as: hose found in the TRW-100 and the TRW-320 solid state power amplifiers.

| Prices | Per Doz. | Per 100 |
|-------------|----------|---------|
| '101' size | £0.96 | £3.80 |
| '801' size | 1.40 | 4.75 |
| '2401' size | 1.65 | 5.70 |

POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGE IS 20P ON ALL ORDERS.
SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE.

ALSO

"W2AU" BALUNS with lightning arrester built-in 1:1 Ratio.
£8.50 post paid

SPECIAL OFFER DUE TO CANCELLED ORDER

"W2AU" Baluns 4:1 Ratio £6.00 post paid

USED EQUIPMENT

At the time of printing there are FT200s, JR500SE, 9R59, etc. in stock. There are a couple of NEW Osler Power Meters and Nye Viking Morse Keys available.

T.M.P. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES.

3 BRYN CLYD, LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD, CH7 4RU
Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035 287

For sale: Save £20: nearly new 18-AVT/WB, £45. FT-75 with AC/PSU, home-built solid-state VFO, £40-worth of xtals, SWR/Power meter, full set of Tavasu centre load coils and aerial etc., £160.—Ring Cresswell, G4AMF (QTHR), Sheffield 873221 after 6 p.m.

Wanted: SSB transmitter, or would consider KW-2000A. Also signal generator and 'scope. —Fyffe, 23 Mid Street, Kettlebridge, Fife.

Wanted: FL-50B Tx. All offers acknowledged. —Wallace, 26 Broadheath Drive, Chislehurst, Kent. (Tel: 01-467 9033).

For sale: 18-AVT/WB in new condition, £45.—Box No. 5474, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

Sale: IC-22 fitted with channels SO. S.20, S.22, S.23, R4 and Birm. repeater, £110. Or will exchange for Linear-2.—Gregory, G3LCV, QTHR. (Tel: Derby 701516).

Shack Clear Out: Marconi UHF Signal Generator, Type TF.762C, coverage 300-600 MHz, £20. Mullard high-speed valve tester, E.7800/4, with about 750 cards, £25. Wayne-Kerr L/C/R Bridge, B.101, £14. Mullard C/R Bridge, £8. Cossor Ganging Oscillator, Type 3345, 100 kHz to 20 MHz, £10. Cossor Signal Generator, VHF ex-W.D. No. 2 Mk.IV, 31 to 150 MHz, £20. Advance HF Signal Generator, B3-C, £10. Advance UHF Signal Generator, D1, £15. No. 88 Set, £5. B.44, £7.50. No. 52 Set, £5. Ex-W.D. Morse keys, 75p each. All items "open to offer". —Ring Edney, G8EWP, 024-32 (Pagham, Sx.) 5004, evenings.

For sale: Drake TR-4C, with noise blanker, matching speaker, 240v. PSU, 1 kW LP filter, £380 or near offer. Also K.W. E-Zee Match, £18; K.W. 52-ohm dummy load, £10; SWR/Power meter, £7; MFJ-C audio filter (boxed), £10.—Ring Waters, Worcester (0905) 54165, after 6.0 p.m. or week-ends.

Selling: Eddystone 940 communications receiver, five bands to 30 MHz, £75.—Ellacot, G4DAB, QTHR, or ring 01-440 1208.

For sale: R.C.A. AR88D, with matching speaker and headphones, new spare valve kit and 1-MHz crystal calibrator, manual, and new Vib. PSU for mobile operation, first £55 secures. R.C.A. AR77E receiver, with speaker and manual, in excellent condition, £40. Lafayette HE-73 Preselector/Converter, as new, with manual, £12. Hamgear Preselector, as new, £5. Class-D Wavemeter, mains, new, and in steel cabinet, with manual, £8.—Gratton, 244 Colley Road, Sheffield, S5 9HA. (Tel: Ecclesfield 4078).

Offering: Set of HRO coils, set of QCC crystals for "G2DAF" HF Tx, also valves and xtals.—Brown, 1 Silverdale Road, Falmouth, Cornwall.

For sale: Drake SPR-4 receiver, broadcast and 10-160m. coverage, crystals fitted, 1 kHz read out, price £200, buyer to collect.—Ring Bond, Bedworth (Warks.) 314717. (No offers).

Shack Clearance: Eddystone 940 with manuals, £105. Akai vertical tape-recorder, old but working, £12. Anglepoise Lamp, £4, also bits.—Ring Stuart, Caterham (Surrey) 48342, after 6.0 p.m.

"DX ZONE MAP"

SEVENTH REPRINT!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

With Prefix List revised to Sept. 1973
Price £1.50

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.
Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 29 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

Exchange or sell: Collins KWM-2, fitted Waters notch filter and PM2 PSU, or Exchange for other Collins gear, such 75S-3 receiver, Linear, etc. — Robbins, G3LNG, QTHR, or ring 051-709 5431.

Sale: Trio 9R-59DE communications receiver, in mint condition, complete with crystal calibrator, stabiliser, speaker, etc., price £50 carriage extra. Send s.a.e. with enquiries.—Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margarets Bay, Dover, Kent.

For sale: Eddystone 940 receiver, with plinth speaker and manual, £100. Also Hammarlund HQ-100A Rx, complete with auto-transformer and manual, £45. Both these receivers are in excellent condition. Inspect and collect any Saturday.—Turton, 18 Wych Elm Road, Hornchurch, Essex.

For sale: Signal generator, 100 kHz to 80 MHz, £12. Multi-purpose Test Unit, £12. VHF TRF Rx, 100-176 MHz, £4. Buyers to collect.—Ring Walker, 01-789 0706.

Wanted: Quad Spiders and brackets, also plastic or glass-fibre spreaders to suit.—Fennell, G3LYT, 10 Liscombe Road, Dunstable, Beds., LU5 4PL. (Tel: 0682 606792).

Sale: IC-2F Transceiver, fitted channels 145.0, S20, GB3LO, GB3PI, 145.48, 145.60 MHz, £65. (PSU and mobile whip available). Home-built SSB Tx, coverage 40-80-160m., £15. Creed 7B teleprinter, £8. Eddystone 898 dial, £6.—Clarke, G3TIS, QTHR, or ring Ashford (Kent) 20497.

Selling: KW-2000B with AC/PSU, in good condition, with spare 6146B's, £200, buyer collects.—Hallsworth, G4DDG, QTHR, or ring Derby 62187.

For sale: Eagle solid-state PA amplifier, TPA-30, new, at £40.—Bacchus, Tel: East Grinstead 25183.

For sale: Hustler mobile antenna, unused, with bumper and ball mount, spring, mast and resonators for 20 and 80 metres, £48. Also Exide "Supreme" 12v. heavy-duty battery (cost £24), unused, £18; Lionel bug-key, £5.50; BC-221M frequency meter, cased, with PSU, £25.—Fox, G3HID, QTHR, Tel: 027878 (Burnham-on-Sea) 2511.

Selling: S.T.E. Arac 102 two-metre Rx, £85. Pye W.30 AM, less controls, £25. AM.25B with xtals for 145 MHz, 15. AM.25B less controls, £5. Microwave two-metre converter, IF 28-30 MHz, £10. Solid State Modules two-metre Pre-amp., £5. — Ring Knowles, 051-486 6698.

Wanted: For Rascal RA-17 receiver, the LF Converter RA-137, SSB Adaptor PA-63, Independent Sideband Adaptor RA-121. All to be in working order with instruction manuals. Please give details and prices asked. — Charsley-Thomas, Hillview, Frogham, Fordingbridge, Hants., SP6 2HP.

Wanted: HRO coil packs for 50 kHz to 7 MHz, also IF transformer. **Selling:** R.C.A. AR88 mains transformer, offers?—Maxwell, GW3UMD, 1 Nantfawr Crescent, Cyncoed, Cardiff, Glam., CF2 6JN, South Wales.

C&C electronics 

10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

Telephone: 01-852 9397 **PRICE NEWS**

BARGAIN NEW YEAR OFFER

For the months of January and February only we are offering crystals in HC6/U (8 and 44 MHz) for the following 2 metre channels S0, S20, S21, S22, S23, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, 145'B and R5 reverse receive at the ridiculous price of £1.50 plus VAT.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS
 Holders Available: HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.
 Frequency range: 1.5-21 MHz Fundamental (please state required input capacity)
 21-105 MHz Overtones
 Specification: 50ppm 0-60°C or 30ppm at ambient t. (state which required)
 Price: 2-105 MHz £2-61 (less 3% for 5 or more); 1-5-2 MHz £3-25
 Please note crystals under 4 MHz only available in HC6/U.

CRYSTALS IN POPULAR FREQUENCIES
 We have now added many of the IARU recommended 70 cm. channels to our stockies together with two additional 2 metre repeater channels and 145'B MHz.

TRANSMIT CRYSTALS (MHz) IN HC6/U PRICE £1-75

| S20 | S21 | S22 | S23 | R3 | R4 | R5 | R6 | R7 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 145-500 | 145-525 | 145-550 | 145-575 | 145-075 | 145-100 | 145-125 | 145-150 | 145-175 |
| 4-0416 | 4-0423 | 4-0430 | 4-0437 | 4-0298 | 4-0305 | 4-0312 | 4-0319 | 4-0326 |
| 8-0833 | 8-0847 | 8-0861 | 8-0875 | 8-0597 | 8-0611 | 8-0625 | 8-0638 | 8-0652 |

RECEIVE CRYSTALS (MHz) IN HC6/U PRICE £1-75

| S20 | S21 | S22 | S23 | R3 | R4 | R5 | R6 | R7 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 145-500 | 145-525 | 145-550 | 145-575 | 145-075 | 145-100 | 145-125 | 145-150 | 145-175 |
| 8-0189 | 8-0222 | 8-0277 | 8-0287 | 7-9879 | 8-0555 | 8-1000 | 8-7825 | |
| 12-0284 | 12-0333 | 12-0416 | 12-0430 | 11-9819 | 4-0277 | 4-0500 | | |

RECEIVE CRYSTALS (MHz) IN HC6/U PRICE £1-75

44 MHz RANGE ALSO IN HC25/U PRICE £2-10

| S20 | S21 | S22 | S23 | R3 | R4 | R5 | R6 | R7 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 145-500 | 145-525 | 145-550 | 145-575 | 145-075 | 145-100 | 145-125 | 145-150 | 145-175 |
| 10-3603 | 10-3621 | 10-3639 | 10-3657 | 10-3728 | 10-3746 | 10-3764 | 10-3782 | 10-3800 |
| 44-9333 | 44-9416 | 44-9500 | 44-9583 | 44-9916 | 45-0000 | 45-0083 | 45-0166 | 45-0250 |

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U AND HC25/U 15 pence

LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS 8% VAT

| 100 kHz IN HC13/U (Same base as HC6/U) | PRICE £2-50 |
|--|-------------|
| 1000 kHz IN HC6/U | PRICE £2-50 |
| 1000 kHz IN HC13/U | PRICE £1-50 |

REPEATER I/P CHANNEL CRYSTALS IN HC6/U PRICE £1-75
 R3 44-7916 MHz R4 44-8000 MHz R5 44-8083 MHz R6 44-8166 MHz
 R7 44-8250 MHz

CONVERTER CRYSTALS (MHz) IN HC18/U PRICE £1-75
 70-0000 101-0000 105-6666 116-0000 Price £2-55

PYE POCKETPHONE CRYSTALS IN HC18/U PRICE £4-00/P.A.R.
 for 433-200 MHz GB3PY 433-500 (SU20)

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U AND HC25/U 15 pence

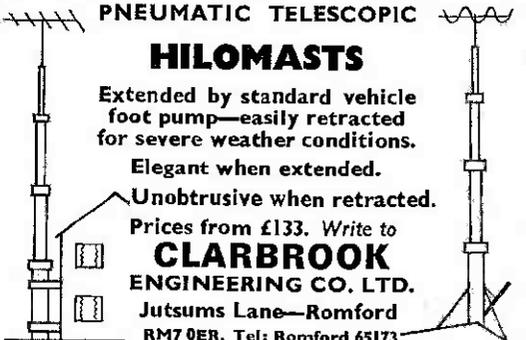
LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS 8% VAT

All prices include postage to U.K. and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc. State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send s.a.e. with all enquiries.

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 25% unless otherwise stated.

Please note that we are now authorised distributors for antenna specialists products. Prices available on request.

PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC HILOMASTS



Extended by standard vehicle foot pump—easily retracted for severe weather conditions.
 Elegant when extended.
 Unobtrusive when retracted.

Prices from £133. Write to **CLARBROOK ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**
 Jutsums Lane—Romford
 RM7 0ER. Tel: Romford 65173

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.**THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

INOUE IC22. Transceiver with 3 Channels for 2m., £109.26 with Tone Burst.

INOUE IC22A. Transceiver 10 Channel version, £145.00 with Tone Burst.

INOUE IC225. Transceiver 80 Channel for 2m., £195.00.

INOUE. Mains Power Unit for IC22A, £37.00.

"TRIO" QR666. General coverage Receiver, £130.00.

"LINER 2" SSB. 2M Transceiver, £145.00.

RIISE. Regulated Power Supply for Liner 2, £21.00.

QM70 Products. 28/144 MHz. Solid-state Transceiver. 2 watts output. Linear and clean, £41.40.

28/432 MHz 10 watt output Transceiver, £76.80.

28/144 High Power Transceiver up to 200 watts PEP. Input 2 I.F. outputs, £88.80.

144PA 50 All Solid State 50 watt RMS output 2M. Linear Amplifier will accept F.M., SSB, AM, CW, £44.00.

432.VLA Linear Amplifier providing up to 50 watts RMS output, £33.60.

2 FM70. 70CMS or 2M at the flick of a switch, £46.40.

Also in stock : Microwave Modules Products, Jaybeam, Denco, Bantex, DieCast and Alum. Boxes and thousands of Components.

All Prices Basic Plus VAT at 25%

Part Exchanges welcome. Access or Barclay.

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS.

Telephone : 20907

Selling: "Microwave Modules" latest 28/144 MHz converter, few hours' use only, guaranteed, £10.50 carriage paid.—Whately, G2BY, QTHR, or ring Ventnor (Isle of Wight) 852150.

Books for sale: Projects in Basic Magnetism. Understanding UHF Equipment, Space Communication Systems, Electronic Circuits Handbook, Vol. II. Surplus Conversion Handbook. Semiconductor Counters. Codar "Multiband Six" TRF receiver, £12. Mulhall UHF converter, coverage 420-470 MHz, £15. —Hughes, 11 Henley Road, Ludlow, Shropshire.

Selling: RTTY gear: Type 54/N4 Teleprinters, with four-row keyboard, in good order, £60. PSU's, 80-0-80v., £5. Telegraph distortion measuring sets, not perfect, £20. Lab. type DC voltmeter, £25. R.209 receiver, £20; also a No. 62 Set, £20—both perfect. PSU, giving 12v. at 5 amps, £10. Buyers to collect, or carriage extra at buyer's risk.—Hogan, 7 Valley View, Landrey, Barnstaple, North Devon. (Tel: Swimbridge 489).

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!
FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)
Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send £4.95 including P.P.I. etc. (overseas surface mail £1 extra).
For further details of course Ring 01-660 2896 or send 7p stamp for explanatory booklet to—S. BENNETT, G3HSC (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

(7th Edition)

For many years "Beginner's Guide to Radio" has been extremely popular as an introduction to the subject of radio-and-how-it-works. The many advances made in recent times have rendered a new edition necessary.

This seventh edition has been completely rewritten and brought up-to-date to take account of the latest techniques and methods, and covers every aspect of the modern radio scene, while including the important basic information necessary for the newcomer to the subject.

The reader is guided from the first principles of electricity and magnetism, through radio waves, modulation and radio components, including valves and transistors, taking in radio transmitters and stereo broadcasting, and ending with hi-fi reproduction.

The book will be of interest to all who wish to understand the how-and-why of radio, whether it be for a hobby or a profession. 194 pages

£1.85 inc. post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 29 High Street.

Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £4.80
for a year of twelve
issues, post free.

CRYSTALS: Still 1000's in stock per previous adverts £2 each

CRYSTALS SUITABLE FOR STORNO EQUIPMENT, £2.00 each

2m. CQ()13. TXx24 Rx17+ -455. 6300 6310 6320 6321 6326 6330 6332 6340 6343 6350 6354 6365 6370 6376 8454 8458 8465 8472 8486 8500.

4m. CQ()33. TXx24 Rx17+ -455. 2924 2931 2938 2945 7833 7850 7866 7883 79.0.

4m. CQM39. TXx18 Rx17+ -455. 3897 3904 3911 3918 3924 3925 10087 10112 10135 10137 10162.

RADIO TELEPHONE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. FOR AIR, SEA and LAND OPERATION

LOW BAND FM. Pocket sets, mobiles, 10, 25 and 50 watt base stations. HIGH BAND FM. 10, 25 and 50 watt base stations.

HIGH, MID and AIR BAND AM. Mobiles and Base stations. HF AM and CW. 10, 50 and 100 watt mobiles, ½ kW. base stations.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED MONITOR RECEIVERS FROM 750 kHz to 490 MHz IN STOCK

SPECIAL CONNECTORS BY:—Amphenol, Bendix, Cannon, Deutsch, McMurdo, Painton, Plessey, Pye, Thorn and others; Hellerman Sleeves, Amp Tags, Nyvin & Pren cables, Circuit Breakers by C. H. Klixon, Rotax, Wood. High wattage resistors, Knobs, Fuses Potentiometers, Valves including US, British 4, 5, 7 and 9 pin, U.S. and Mazda Octals, B7G, B9A, B9B, B8G, B9A, B9G, large TX types and bases.

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

(G3TFC)

COVENTRY AIRPORT

Phone (0203) 302449

or 302668

G3EKX **S.S.B. PRODUCTS** G3EKX

| | |
|---|--------------|
| HAMMERLUND SUPER-PRO. 1.25 to 40MHz. With its H.D. Power Unit | £90.00 |
| RACAL RA117. Excellent condx. Working but needs alignment | only £250.00 |
| EDDYSTONE EC10 1/11. .5 to 30 MHz | £82.00 |
| HARTLEY CT436. D.B. Scope. Superb | £80.00 |
| DU-MONT. 5" scope. Bargain | £25.00 |
| CODAR PR40. Presselector. Mint | £9.50 |
| EX-NAVAL B40. Old set. Working | £22.00 |

Only carriage and packing extra.

| | |
|---|------------|
| 6HF6. Matched pairs. R.C.A. Boxed | £10.50 |
| 6146A. Matched pairs. R.C.A. Boxed | £8.00 |
| 6146. Matched pairs. R.C.A. Boxed | £8.60 |
| 6GK6. R.C.A. Boxed. NEW | Each £2.40 |

Add 40p post and packing

★ **QUARTZ CRYSTALS** ★

Large stock available by return post. Send a list of your needs and alternatives. We will reply by return if you enclose a S.A.E. All metal and glass types up to 111 MHz.

TOWN QUAY . TRURO

CORNWALL Telephone 0872-862575

WANT MORE MODULATION?

Make 250W sound like a MIGHTY KILOWATT with a SPEECH COMPRESSOR. Switched "HIFI-DX" time constants. All parts including transistors, etc., circuit board, metal case, 9v. battery, full instructions, money back guarantee.

ONLY £5.80 post free

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45, OLDSCHOOL LANE,
MILTON, CAMBRIDGE

the real performer!!

*for trouble-free repeater
access . . .*

crystal controlled tone burst!

XTB-1 1750 Hz, Output level adjustable to suit most transceivers, Burst duration approximately 0.5 sec., Operates between 9-24v. DC. Dimensions: 76 mm. x 27 mm. x 22 mm. £7.95 plus 25% VAT.

XTB-2 Technical features as XTB-1. Dimensions: 50 mm. x 25 mm. x 11 mm. £8.95 plus 25% VAT.

XTB-3 Technical features as XTB-1, but engineered to fit into the KP-202 hand portable. £8.95 plus 25% VAT.

For further information on any item please send SAE

J. Yu, 21 Langley Ave., Surbiton, Surrey, KT66QN

**WORLD RADIO/TV
HANDBOOK 1975**

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band). TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£3.95

(The above price includes postage
and packing).

from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE.

**PRACTICAL
WIRELESS SERVICE MANUAL**

(12th edition)

This book is a comprehensive guide both for the service engineer and hobbyist. The emphasis is placed on test and repair procedures and theory and circuitry is included to make easy reference to the text. This work covers receivers, components and valves, servicing, detector stages, alignment, FM receivers, radiograms and audio equipment, tape recorders, semiconductors, cabinet finishing and repairs, instruments, workshop techniques; facts, figures and formulae. An essential book for all connected with radio servicing.

228 pages £1.97 inc. post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 29 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

**PRINCIPLES OF
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS**

by S. W. Amos (5th edition)

This book starts by discussing semiconductor physics, and continues with detailed coverage of the design of transistors, amplifiers, receivers, oscillators and generators. Information is given on circuits using f.e.t.'s, together with a treatment of switching circuits to cover digital techniques.

320 pages £3.43 inc. post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 29 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL :

| | |
|--|-------|
| RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1975) | |
| "DX Listings" | O/P |
| "U.S. Listings" | £5.56 |
| "G's" only, New 1976 Edn. | £1.47 |

MAPS

DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)

In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement **£1.50**

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD

Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — in colour. Second Edition **£1.00**

RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA

State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper **77p**

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS

In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes (New Edition). **£1.35**

LOG BOOKS

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) | £1.05 |
| Receiving Station Log | £1.15 |
| Minilog (New style) | 75p |

(The above prices include postage and packing).

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE - Tel. Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

HAM RADIO

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE

by R. H. Warring

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipment; its installation and maintenance; the operation of amateur stations; call signs; amateur transmitting licences; Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound knowledge of Amateur Radio without the need to become too technically expert.

152 pages **£2.50 inc. post**

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

SIMPLE, LOW-COST

WIRE ANTENNAS

by William I. Orr, W6SAI

This excellent and thoroughly recommended handbook, is the publication on the practical approach to building aerials. After starting with aerial fundamentals there are discussions and descriptions of ground-plane, end-fed, DX dipole, vertical and wire beam antennas, plus coverage on a universal HF antenna system and working DX with an "invisible aerial"; the SWR meter and coaxial cable also have chapters to themselves.

The whole book is presented in an authoritative, immensely clear, readable and enjoyable manner with the emphasis on the practical throughout—to the extent that even the chap who can hardly strip a piece of co-ax need not feel at all left out!

192 pages **£2.70** inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE.

ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Edited by B. J. Halliwell

The world-wide telecommunication network as we know it today is one of the most complex man-made systems in existence. The primary objective is to facilitate communication between any two points on earth, wherever they may be. This is achieved by a hierarchy of national, international and intercontinental transmission, switching and signalling systems.

The six chapters are each written by an expert in his own field, and cover history and growth of the network as a whole, F.D.M. systems, P.C.M. and digital networks, microwave radio systems, communication satellite systems, and optical (laser) communication.

Definitely not a book for the beginner, but essential reading for those, amateur or professional, who wish to extend considerably an already sound technical knowledge of the subject of radio communications.

276 pages **£8.97** inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|-------|
| Aerial Handbook (Briggs) | £1-05 |
| Antenna Handbook Volume 1 | £1-96 |
| Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1 | £1-75 |
| Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2 | £2-25 |
| Beam Antenna Handbook | £2-76 |
| Cubical Quad Antennae. 2nd Edition | £2-50 |
| Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr | £2-70 |
| 73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll) | £3-20 |
| 73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll) | £3-10 |
| S.W.L. Antenna Construction Projects (E.M. Noll) | £2-25 |
| Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition | £2-60 |

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

| | |
|--|-------|
| Electronics Self-Taught | £2-15 |
| Beginners Guide to Radio | £1-85 |
| Beginners Guide to Electronics | £2-20 |
| Better Short Wave Reception 3rd Edition | O/S |
| Course in Radio Fundamentals | £1-33 |
| Guide to Amateur Radio (16th Edition) | £1-15 |
| Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring | £2-50 |
| How to Become a Radio Amateur | 93p |
| Learning the RT code (ARRL) | 40p |
| Morse Code for the Radio Amateur | 40p |
| Radio Amateur Examination Manual | £1-15 |
| Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) | £1-00 |
| Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL) | £1-82 |

GENERAL

| | |
|--|-------|
| ABC of Electronics | £1-78 |
| FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) | £2-00 |
| Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together) | £1-35 |
| Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) | 95p |
| Ham Radio Notebook | £2-25 |
| 110 Semi-Conductor Projects for the Home Constructor (Iliffe) | £1-42 |
| 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor (Soft Cover) | £1-45 |
| Practical Wireless Circuits | £1-65 |
| Prefix List of Countries | 28p |
| Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) (N.E.) | £1-35 |
| Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) | £2-30 |
| Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires) | £1-45 |
| World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1975 Edition | £3-95 |
| World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting Stations Listing | 70p |
| Dictionary of Telecommunications | £2-25 |
| How to Make 2m. and 4m. Converters for amateur use | 75p |
| Walkie-Talkie Radio Operators Guide | £1-95 |

HANDBOOK AND MANUALS

| | |
|---|-------|
| Amateur Radio DX Handbook | £2-80 |
| Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 1 | £1-73 |
| Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 2 | £1-73 |
| New RTTY Handbook | £2-26 |
| Radio Amateur Handbook 1975 (ARRL) | O/P |
| Radio Amateur Handbook 1975 (ARRL) Hard Cover | O/P |
| Radio Amateur Operators Handbook | 85p |
| RTTY A-Z (CQ Tech, Series) | £2-80 |
| Surplus Conversion Handbook | £2-50 |
| Slow Scan Television Handbook | £2-80 |
| Television Interference Manual (G3JGO) | £1-00 |
| Specialized Communications Techniques for the Amateur (ARRL) | £2-00 |
| Practical Wireless Service Manual | £1-97 |
| Advanced Communications Systems | £8-97 |
| Working with the Oscilloscope | £1-85 |
| Know your Oscilloscope | £2-55 |
| Know your Signal Generators | £2-15 |

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

| | |
|--|-------|
| Amateur Radio Techniques, 5th Edition (RSGB) | £2-47 |
| Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (ELMAC) | 75p |
| Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition | £1-60 |
| U.K. Call Book 1976 | £1-47 |
| Hints and Kinks Vol. 8 (ARRL) | £1-00 |
| Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition) | £1-35 |
| Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) | £2-05 |
| Sun, Earth and Radio (Hard Cover) | £2-60 |
| NBFM Manual (RSGB) | £1-13 |
| Q and A on Short Wave Listening | £2-20 |

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

| | |
|---|-------|
| ABC of FET's | £1-50 |
| Field-effect Transistors (Mullard) | £2-00 |
| MOS Integrated Circuits & their Applications (Mullard) | £2-20 |
| Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits—2nd Ed. (Mullard) | £2-05 |
| Towers' International Transistor Selector | £3-45 |
| Principles of Transistor Circuits (5th Ed.) | £3-43 |
| Beginners Guide to Transistors | £2-05 |
| Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents | 50p |
| Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.) | £2-35 |
| Transistor Pocket Book | £1-70 |
| Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide | £2-10 |
| Integrated Circuit Pocket Book | £2-80 |

VHF PUBLICATIONS

| | |
|--|-------|
| VHF Handbook Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.) | £3-33 |
| VHF Manual (ARRL) | £2-65 |
| | |
| Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB) | £1-67 |
| Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB) | £5-67 |

O/P (Out of print)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

T. O/S (Temp. out of stock)

Many of these titles are American in origin

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publication Dept.

29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EE - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

5 STATION ROAD · LITTLEPORT · CAMBS. · CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME TUESDAY—SATURDAY

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER, MINIMUM ORDER OF £1.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

MINIATURE 2 PIN PLUGS & SOCKETS (Fit into $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole, pins enclosed, with covers for chassis mounting, or can be used for in-line connectors). Bargain pack of 3 plugs + 3 sockets + covers, 50p.

PROGRAMMERS (Magnetic Devices) Contain 9 microswitches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable, ideal for switching disco lights, displays, etc., or industrial machine programming. (Need slow motion motor to drive cams, not supplied) 9 switch version £1.50, or 15 switch version, £2.

10 WAY PUSH-BUTTON UNITS, $\frac{1}{4}$ " square buttons, marked 0-9, cancelling type, mounted on one PCB for easy fixing, equip., 50p.

HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK BLOCKS, undrilled, base area $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2", with 6 fins, total height $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", 50p each.

9V RELAYS, Continental type, 2 pole change over 35p.

RUBBER MAGNETS $\frac{1}{2}$ " square, with mounting hole, 20 for 30p.

PYE CAMBRIDGE PC BOARDS (Removed from high band AM10)
RF and MIXER BOARD, £7.
10.7 MHz IF BOARD, £1.50.
10.7 MHz OSCILLATOR/MIXER BOARD (with 11-155 Xtal), £1.25.
455 kHz IF BOARD, £2.
AM AUDIO BOARD, £1.20.
AM SQUELCH BOARD, 50p.

6 CHANNEL LEDEX SWITCHES, 12v., complete with all trimmers and coils (removed from high band AM10), £4.

PYE WESTMINSTER W30 AM MANUALS (shop soiled), £1.20 (zero rated VAT).

HASH FILTERS (for mobile supply leads), 2 for 40p.

HEAVY DUTY 15-way turret tag-strips, 5 for 30p.

SPEED NUTS, per pack, 20p.

PERSPEX COIL FORMERS, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia., 5 for 25p.

TURRET TAGS, 1/16" dia., 25p pack.

ROTARY SWITCHES, min. 4 pole 2 way, 2 for 50p.

TELEPHONE TYPE EARPIECE INSERT, 50p.

LEAD SUPPRESSORS (10 k ohm) for mobile plug leads, 4 for 50p.

16-DIL IC SOCKETS, 4 for 50p.

VHF RF chokes (wound on 2-2K $\frac{1}{2}$ W, resistors), 5 for 35p.

Small Chrome handles, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia., $1\frac{1}{4}$ " between holes, 1" clearance, tapped 4BA (with screws and washers), 2 pair for 40p.

Relays, single pole change over, 20v. DC, approx. $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", 35p each.

3 SWITCH PUSH-BUTTON UNITS (3 x 1" pole 2-way min. push-push switches, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. buttons, mounted on one unit), 40p.

PC BOARD WITHDRAWAL HANDLES, mixed cols., 8 for 50p.

SOLDER, 205WG, 60/40 alloy approx., 8 yds., 25p.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ " Polychene chassis mounting fuseholders, 6 for 30p.

LES lamps, 24v. 1-2W. 10 for 40p.

MULTITURN POTS, 10 turn, $\frac{1}{8}$ " spindle (ex-equip.), following values available:
2 Kohms, 5 Kohms, 400 Kohms, £1 each.
2-6pf., 10mm. circular, ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

MULLARD TUBULAR CERAMIC TRIMMERS, 1-18pf, 6 for 50p (as featured in Rad. Comm. Jan., page 25).

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

1 Cs, some coded, 14DIL type mixed, untested, 20 for 25p.

SILICON RUBBER SLEEVING, 25 yds. for 25p.
XTAL OVENS, 80°C., or 10°C., state which, 35p each.

BASES FOR XTAL OVENS, HC6U or 2 x HC25U, state which, 10p each.

DIE CAST BOXES (approx. size in inches)
4.3 x 2.3 x 1.2 85p
4.8 x 2.3 x 1.5 75p
4.8 x 3.8 x 1 85p
4.8 x 3.8 x 2 £1.00
6.8 x 4.8 x 2 £1.45
4.8 x 3.8 x 3 £1.55
6.8 x 4.8 x 4 £2.25
8.6 x 5.8 x 2 £1.85
10.6 x 6.8 x 2 £2.25

PLUGS & SOCKETS

BNC "T" PIECES, 50 ohm, £1 each.

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, Packed with reducers, 65p each or 5 for £3.00.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for £2.25.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

N-TYPE SKTS. (4 hole chassis mounting, 50 ohms, small coax lead type), 50p each.

GREENPAR (GE2512). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

BULGIN FLAT 2-pin FLEX CONNECTORS, Non reversible, 40p each.

MAINS LEAD AND SOCKET as used on Continental Test Equipment. New, 50p each.

25-WAY ISEP PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 40p set (1 plus 1 skt.). Plugs and sockets sold separately at 25p each.

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors, 3 for 50p.

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

BSY95A TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p.

PNP AUDIO TYPE TO5 TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.

OC200 TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p.

BFY51 TRANSISTORS, 4 for 60p.

BYX 38/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v. at 2-5A, 4 for 60p.

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment), £3.00.

QQV03/10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20.

2C39A (ex equipment), £1.00 each.

4X250B (ex equipment), £1.50 each.

DET-22 (ex equipment), 2 for £1.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 240v. input, voltages quoted approx. RMS (Please quote Type No. only when ordering).

TYPE 10/2 10-0-10V at 2A, £1.50.

TYPE 125BS approx. 125v. at 30mA, 65p.

TYPE 28/4. 28v. at 4V, 125v. at 500mA, £4.00.

TYPE 72703. 400v. at 10mA, 200v. at 5mA, 6-3v. at 400mA, £1.25.

IDEAL TRANSFORMER FOR YOUR LINEAR. Mains input, 1185-0-1185v. at 360A output, supplied with matching choke BH at 360mA, oil filled potted, high quality type. Transformer and choke, £13.00.

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER
XTAL PACKS, 51 MHz range (our selection), HC6U, 10 for £1. SAE for our latest xtal list.

1mA METERS 2" square, plastic fronts (these have a paper scale stuck over the original marked 0-1mA, which is easily peeled off, and an internal 18K resistor which is easily removed) £1.75 each, or 2 for £3.00.

EDGEWISE METERS, 50 microamp FSD, centre zero, but can be left hand zero'd, display area $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ ", smart modern appearance, £1.50 each.

SIFAM 100µA METERS. Black rectangular type 24, 24" x 24" (Modern Rye type) marked 0-50, 0-100, 0-150, 0-750, all on one scale (supplied separately) with scale, £2.75.

As above, but 50µA, 24" x 4 1/2" with scales fitted, £5.00 each.

ALL BELOW — ADD 25% VAT

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS. 8 1/2" x 6" elliptical, 2" deep, 4 ohm, inverse magnet, rated up to 10 Watts, £1.50 each, or 2 for £2.75. (Quantity discount available).

ELECTROLYTICS

DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450v., 2 for 50p.

DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275v., 3 for 50p.

PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF 63v., 3 for 50p.

TCC ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 30v., 3 for 60p.

PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 180v., 40p each, 3 for £1.

DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000 mfd at 35v., 50p each.

DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50v., 60p each.

DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000 mfd at 70v., 65p each.

ITT ELECTROLYTICS, 6,800 mfd at 25v., high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.

PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS, 10,000 mfd at 63, 75p each.

PLESSEY "CATHODRAY" CAPACITORS. 0.04µF at 12-5kV DC, screw terminals, £1.50 each.

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices, S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 6 for 50p.

TV SOCKETS (metal type), 5 for 50p.

TV LINE CONNECTORS (back-to-back skt.), 5 for 50p.

DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15p each.

DIN 6-pin RIGHT ANGLED PLUGS, 20p each.

R/S MIDGET 3 pole, 4-way, rotary switches, 40p each.

MINIATURE EARPHONES with min. jack plug, 2 for 50p.

1 Meg. Lin. POTS $\frac{1}{2}$ " plastic spindle, 2 for 50p.

50k ohm Lin. POTS, $\frac{1}{2}$ " plastic spindle, 40p each.

TCC Plastic block capacitors, .047 at 250v., 50 for 60p.

TCC Plastic block capacitors, .022 at 400v., 50 for 60p.

IF CANS, $\frac{1}{2}$ " square, suitable for rewind, 6 for 30p.

IF CANS, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1", suitable for rewind, 10 for 30p.